Connecting via Winsock to STN

```
Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x
LOGINID: ssptansc1625
PASSWORD:
TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2
* * * * * * * * * * Welcome to STN International
NEWS 1
                   Web Page for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS 2 OCT 02 CA/CAplus enhanced with pre-1907 records from Chemisches
                   Zentralblatt
NEWS 3 OCT 19 BEILSTEIN updated with new compounds
NEWS 4 NOV 15 Derwent Indian patent publication number format enhanced
NEWS 5 NOV 15 Derwent Indian patent publication number format
NEWS 5 NOV 19 WPIX enhanced with XML display format
NEWS 6 NOV 30 ICSD reloaded with enhancements
NEWS 7 DEC 04 LINPADOCDB now available on STN
NEWS 8 DEC 14 BEILSTEIN pricing structure to change
NEWS 9 DEC 17 USPATOLD added to additional database clusters
NEWS 10 DEC 17 IMSDRUGCONF removed from database clusters and STN
NEWS 11 DEC 17 DGENE now includes more than 10 million sequences
NEWS 12 DEC 17 TOXCENTER enhanced with 2008 MeSH vocabulary in
                   MEDLINE segment
NEWS 13 DEC 17 MEDLINE and LMEDLINE updated with 2008 MeSH vocabulary
NEWS 14 DEC 17 CA/Caplus enhanced with new custom IPC display formats
NEWS 15 DEC 17 STN Viewer enhanced with full-text patent content
                   from USPATOLD
NEWS 16 JAN 02
                   STN pricing information for 2008 now available
NEWS 17 JAN 16 CAS patent coverage enhanced to include exemplified
                   prophetic substances
NEWS 18 JAN 28 USPATFULL, USPAT2, and USPATOLD enhanced with new
                   custom IPC display formats
NEWS 19 JAN 28 MARPAT searching enhanced
NEWS 20 JAN 28 USGENE now provides USPTO sequence data within 3 days
                   of publication
NEWS 21 JAN 28 TOXCENTER enhanced with reloaded MEDLINE segment
NEWS 22 JAN 28 MEDLINE and LMEDLINE reloaded with enhancements
NEWS 23 FEB 08 STN Express, Version 8.3, now available
NEWS 24 FEB 20 PCI now available as a replacement to DPCI
NEWS 25 FEB 25 IFIREF reloaded with enhancements
NEWS 26 FEB 25 IMSPRODUCT reloaded with enhancements
NEWS 27 FEB 29 WPINDEX/WPIDS/WPIX enhanced with ECLA and current
                   U.S. National Patent Classification
NEWS EXPRESS FEBRUARY 08 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V8.3.
               AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 20 FEBRUARY 2008
 NEWS HOURS
                STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability
 NEWS LOGIN
                Welcome Banner and News Items
NEWS IPC8
                For general information regarding STN implementation of IPC 8
```

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that

specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 17:01:55 ON 08 MAR 2008

=> EG

EG IS NOT A RECOGNIZED COMMAND

The previous command name entered was not recognized by the system. For a list of commands available to you in the current file, enter "HELP COMMANDS" at an arrow prompt (=>).

=> FIL REG

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE ENTRY

ENTRY SESSION 0.21 0.21

TOTAL

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:02:02 ON 08 MAR 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 7 MAR 2008 HIGHEST RN 1007169-18-7
DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 7 MAR 2008 HIGHEST RN 1007169-18-7

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH January 9, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

= \

Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\10584234A.str

```
chain nodes :
7 8 15 16 17 18 19 24 26
ring nodes :
1 2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 13 14
chain bonds :
2-7 3-24 4-8 5-9 6-15 15-26 17-18
ring bonds :
1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6 9-10 9-14 10-11 11-12 12-13 13-14
exact/norm bonds :
2-7 3-24 4-8
exact bonds :
5-9 6-15 15-26 17-18
normalized bonds :
1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6 9-10 9-14 10-11 11-12 12-13 13-14
isolated ring systems :
containing 9 :
```

G1:[*1],[*2],[*3]

Match level: 1:1Atom 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:CLASS 8:CLASS 9:Atom 10:Atom 11:Atom 12:Atom 13:Atom 14:Atom 15:CLASS 16:CLASS 17:CLASS 18:CLASS 19:CLASS 24:CLASS 26:CLASS

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> D L1 L1 HAS NO ANSWERS L1 STR

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> S SSS L1 SAM SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 17:02:27 FILE 'REGISTRY' SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 559 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 559 ITERATIONS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

38 ANSWERS

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE **COMPLETE** BATCH **COMPLETE**
PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 9762 TO 12598
PROJECTED ANSWERS: 391 TO 1129

L2 38 SEA SSS SAM L1

=> D SCAN

L2 38 ANSWERS REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

IN Pyridine, 3-[[2'-[2-[(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-y1)methoxy]ethyl]-3'ethyl-4',6'-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-y1]oxy]methyl]-

MF C32 H41 N O8

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

HOW MANY MORE ANSWERS DO YOU WISH TO SCAN? (1):0

=> S SSS L1 FULL

FULL SEARCH INITIATED 17:02:44 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 11083 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 11083 ITERATIONS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

825 SEA SSS FUL L1

=> SAVE L3 KITA10584234/A ANSWER SET L3 HAS BEEN SAVED AS 'KITA10584234/A'

L3

Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\10584234B.str

825 ANSWERS

10584234





```
chain nodes :
7 8 15 16 17 18 23 25
ring nodes :
1 2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 13 14
chain bonds :
2-7 3-23 4-8 5-9 6-25 16-17
ring bonds :
1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6 9-10 9-14 10-11 11-12 12-13 13-14
exact/norm bonds :
2-7 3-23 4-8
exact bonds :
5-9 6-25 16-17
normalized bonds :
1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6 9-10 9-14 10-11 11-12 12-13 13-14
isolated ring systems :
containing 9 :
```

G1:[*1],[*2],[*3]

Match level: 1:Atom 2:Atom 3:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:CLASS 8:CLASS 9:Atom 10:Atom 11:Atom 12:Atom 13:Atom 14:Atom 15:CLASS 16:CLASS 17:CLASS 18:CLASS 23:CLASS 25:CLASS

L4 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> S L4 SUBSET=L3 SAM
SAMPLE SUBSET SEARCH INITIATED 17:08:29 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SUBSET SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 38 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 38 ITERATIONS

0 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

PROJECTIONS (WITHIN SPECIFIED SUBSET): ONLINE **COMPLETE**
PROJECTED ITERATIONS (WITHIN SPECIFIED SUBSET): 391 TO 1129
PROJECTED ANSWERS (WITHIN SPECIFIED SUBSET): 0 TO 0

L5 0 SEA SUB=L3 SSS SAM L4

=> D L4

L4 HAS NO ANSWERS

L4 STR

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> S L4 SUBSET=L3 FULL FULL SUBSET SEARCH INITIATED 17:08:58 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SUBSET SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED = 825 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 825 ITERATIONS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01 3 ANSWERS

L6 3 SEA SUB=L3 SSS FUL L4

=> D SCAN L6 3

'3' IS NOT A VALID FORMAT FOR FILE 'REGISTRY'

L6 3 ANSWERS REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN IN 2,2',4,4',5-Biphenylpentol, 6-methyl-, pentaacetate (7CI) MF C23 H22 Ol0

messages:

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT The following are valid formats: Substance information can be displayed by requesting individual fields or predefined formats. The predefined substance formats are: (RN = CAS Registry Number) SAM - Index Name, MF, and structure - no RN FIDE - All substance data, except sequence data - FIDE, but only 50 names SOIDE - IDE, plus sequence data SQIDE3 - Same as SQIDE, but 3-letter amino acid codes are used SQD - Protein sequence data, includes RN - Same as SOD, but 3-letter amino acid codes are used SON - Protein sequence name information, includes RN - Table of calculated properties EPROP - Table of experimental properties PROP - EPROP and CALC Any CA File format may be combined with any substance format to obtain CA references citing the substance. The substance formats must be cited first. The CA File predefined formats are: ABS -- Abstract APPS -- Application and Priority Information BIB -- CA Accession Number, plus Bibliographic Data CAN -- CA Accession Number CBIB -- CA Accession Number, plus Bibliographic Data (compressed) IND -- Index Data IPC -- International Patent Classification PATS -- PI, SO STD -- BIB, IPC, and NCL IABS -- ABS, indented, with text labels IBIB -- BIB, indented, with text labels ISTD -- STD format, indented OBIB ----- AN, plus Bibliographic Data (original) OIBIB ----- OBIB, indented with text labels SBIB ----- BIB, no citations SIBIB ----- IBIB, no citations The ALL format gives FIDE BIB ABS IND RE, plus sequence data when it is available. The MAX format is the same as ALL. The IALL format is the same as ALL with BIB ABS and IND indented, with text labels. For additional information, please consult the following help

HELP DFIELDS -- To see a complete list of individual display fields. HELP FORMATS -- To see detailed descriptions of the predefined formats.

10584234

HOW MANY MORE ANSWERS DO YOU WISH TO SCAN? (1):3

3 ANSWERS REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN L6

IN 2,2',4,4',5-Biphenylpentol, 6'-methyl-, pentaacetate (7CI)

MF C23 H22 O10

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

L6 3 ANSWERS REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-3,3'-diol, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-IN (9CI)

MF

C20 H24 O6

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

ALL ANSWERS HAVE BEEN SCANNED

Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\10584234C.str

```
chain nodes :
7 8 15 16 17 18 23 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 40
ring nodes :
1 2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 13 14
chain bonds :
2-7 3-23 4-8 5-9 6-40 16-17 26-27 28-29 28-30 31-32
ring bonds :
1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6 9-10 9-14 10-11 11-12 12-13 13-14
exact/norm bonds :
2-7 3-23 4-8 6-40 26-27 28-29 28-30
exact bonds :
5-9 16-17 31-32
normalized bonds :
1-2 1-6 2-3 3-4 4-5 5-6 9-10 9-14 10-11 11-12 12-13 13-14
isolated ring systems :
containing 9 :
G1:[*1],[*2],[*3]
```

G2:[*4],[*5],[*6],[*7],[*8]

Match level: 1:1Atom 2:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:CLASS 8:CLASS 9:Atom 10:Atom 11:Atom 12:Atom 13:Atom 14:Atom 15:CLASS 16:CLASS 17:CLASS 18:CLASS 23:CLASS 25:CLASS 26:CLASS 27:CLASS 28:CLASS 29:CLASS 30:CLASS 31:CLASS 31:CLASS

L7 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> D L7 L7 HAS NO ANSWERS

G1 [@1], [@2], [@3]

G2 [@4], [@5], [@6], [@7], [@8]

Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

=> S L7 SUBSET=L3 SAM

SAMPLE SUBSET SEARCH INITIATED 17:20:40 FILE 'REGISTRY'
SAMPLE SUBSET SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 38 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 38 ITERATIONS SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01 38 ANSWERS

PROJECTIONS (WITHIN SPECIFIED SUBSET):	ONLINE	**COMPLETE	* *
PROJECTED ITERATIONS (WITHIN SPECIFIED SUBSET):		391 TO	1129
DECITED ANGMEDS (WITHIN SECRETED SHESET).		301 TO	1120

L8 38 SEA SUB=L3 SSS SAM L7

=> D SCAN

L8 38 ANSWERS REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

IN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-methanamine, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-N-methyl-

MF C18 H22 Br N O4

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Br} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--O} \\ \\ \text{Ph} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--O} \end{array}$$

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

HOW MANY MORE ANSWERS DO YOU WISH TO SCAN? (1):2

- L8 38 ANSWERS REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- IN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 3'-ethoxy-5-ethyl-6-(2-methoxyethyl)-MF C19 H24 O4

- **PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT**
- L8 38 ANSWERS REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- IN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-acetic acid, a-[{(1,1dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2'-(hydroxymethyl)-4',6,6'-trimethoxy-,
 methyl ester, (aR,1S)- (9CI)
- MF C24 H31 N O8

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

HOW MANY MORE ANSWERS DO YOU WISH TO SCAN? (1):0

=>

Uploading C:\Program Files\Stnexp\Queries\10584234D.str

```
7 8 15 16 17 18 23 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 40 41 ring nodes:
1 2 3 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 13 14 chain bonds:
1 2 3 7 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 13 14 chain bonds:
1 2 13 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 13 14 chain bonds:
1 2 13 4 5 6 9 10 11 12 13 14 chain bonds:
1 2 17 3 -2 3 4 8 5 -9 6 -4 0 16 -1 7 26 -2 7 28 -2 9 28 -3 0 31 -3 2 ring bonds:
1 2 1 -6 2 -3 3 -4 4 -5 5 -6 9 -1 0 9 -1 4 10 -1 1 11 -1 2 12 -1 3 13 -1 4 exact/norm bonds:
2 -7 3 -2 3 4 -8 6 -4 0 26 -2 7 28 -2 9 28 -3 0 exact bonds:
1 -2 1 -6 2 -3 3 -4 4 -5 5 -6 9 -1 0 9 -1 4 10 -1 1 11 -1 2 12 -1 3 13 -1 4 isolated ring systems:
1 -2 1 -6 2 -3 3 -4 4 -5 5 -6 9 -1 0 9 -1 4 10 -1 1 11 -1 2 12 -1 3 13 -1 4 isolated ring systems:
1 -2 1 -6 2 -3 3 -4 4 -5 5 -6 9 -1 0 9 -1 4 10 -1 1 11 -1 2 12 -1 3 13 -1 4 isolated ring systems:
```

```
G1:[*1],[*2],[*3]
```

chain nodes :

G2:[*4],[*5],[*6],[*7],[*8]

```
Match level: 1:1Atom 2:Atom 4:Atom 5:Atom 6:Atom 7:CLASS 8:CLASS 9:Atom 10:Atom 1:Atom 12:Atom 13:Atom 14:Atom 15:CLASS 16:CLASS 17:CLASS 18:CLASS 23:CLASS 25:CLASS 26:CLASS 27:CLASS 28:CLASS 29:CLASS 30:CLASS 31:CLASS 31:CLASS
```

T. 9 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> S L9 SUBSET=L3 SAM SAMPLE SUBSET SEARCH INITIATED 17:23:47 FILE 'REGISTRY'

31 TO ITERATE

SAMPLE SUBSET SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED -

100.0% PROCESSED 31 ITERATIONS

7 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

PROJECTIONS (WITHIN SPECIFIED SUBSET): PROJECTED ITERATIONS (WITHIN SPECIFIED SUBSET):

ONLINE **COMPLETE** 286 TO 954

PROJECTED ANSWERS (WITHIN SPECIFIED SUBSET):

7 TO 298

7 SEA SUB=L3 SSS SAM L9 L10

=> D SCAN

L10 7 ANSWERS REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

[1,1'-Biphenvl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-dihvdroxv-C14 H12 Br N 03 ME

PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT

HOW MANY MORE ANSWERS DO YOU WISH TO SCAN? (1):0

=> S L9 SUBSET=L3 FULL

FULL SUBSET SEARCH INITIATED 17:24:07 FILE 'REGISTRY' FULL SUBSET SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED -706 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 706 ITERATIONS 149 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

149 SEA SUB=L3 SSS FUL L9

=> FIL CAPLU

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE TOTAL

FULL ESTIMATED COST

ENTRY SESSION 284.85 284.64

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:31:10 ON 08 MAR 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

L16

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

```
FILE COVERS 1907 - 8 Mar 2008 VOL 148 ISS 11
FILE LAST UPDATED: 7 Mar 2008 (20080307/ED)
```

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply.

They are available for your review at: http://www.cas.org/infopolicy.html => D HIS (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 17:01:55 ON 08 MAR 2008) FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:02:02 ON 08 MAR 2008 STRUCTURE UPLOADED 1.2 38 S SSS L1 SAM L3 825 S SSS L1 FULL SAVE L3 KITA10584234/A T. 4 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L5 0 S L4 SAM SUB=L3 L6 3 S L4 FULL SUB=L3 L7 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L8 38 S L7 SAM SUB=L3 L9 STRUCTURE UPLOADED L10 7 S L9 SAM SUB=L3 L11 149 S L9 FULL SUB=L3 FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:31:10 ON 08 MAR 2008 => S L3 L12 115 L3 => S L6 L13 2 L6 => S L11 L14 7 L11 => S L14 NOT L13 L15 7 L14 NOT L13 => S L15 AND (AY<2003 OR PY<2003 OR PRY<2003) 4479356 AY<2003 22929161 PY<2003 3954614 PRY<2003

5 L15 AND (AY<2003 OR PY<2003 OR PRY<2003)

=> S L12 AND (AY<2003 OR PY<2003 OR PRY<2003)

4479356 AY<2003 22929161 PY<2003 3954614 PRY<2003 1.17

92 L12 AND (AY<2003 OR PY<2003 OR PRY<2003)

=> S L17 NOT L16

L18 87 L17 NOT L16

=> D IBIB ABS HITSTR L16 1-5

L16 ANSWER 1 OF 5 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:841679 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:6927

TITLE: Chiral resolution of racemic biphenol and binaphthol

INVENTOR(S): Ding, Kuiling; Du, Haifeng PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry, Chinese Academy of Sciences, Peop. Rep. China

SOURCE: Faming Zhuanli Shenqing Gongkai Shuomingshu, 25 pp.

CODEN: CNXXEV DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: Chinese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
CN 1385409	A	20021218	CN 2002-111829	20020524 <
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			CN 2002-111829	20020524 <
OTHER SOURCE(S):	MARPAT	141:6927		
GI				

- The racemic title compds. e.g. binaphthols I (R1, R2 = H, alkyl, aryl, AR halo, formyl, hydroxy, alkoxy, PhS) are chirally separated with chirally resolving agents such as (S)-5-oxo-N-phenyl-2-pyrrolidinecarboxamide(II) in organic solvent (such as dichloromethane, chloroform, benzene, toluene, THF, ethanol, DMF, etc) at 0-150° for 1-12 h. Thus, refluxing [1,1'-binaphthalene]-2,2'-diol with II in EtOH-THF gave, after cooling, inclusion compound crystal. Refluxing the crystal with acetone gave, after cooling, (R)-I.
- 693779-64-5 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(chiral resolution of racemic biphenol and binaphthol with pyrrolidinonecarboxamide derivs.)

RN 693779-64-5 CAPLUS CN

[1,1'-Biphenv1]-2,2'-dio1, 5,5'-dichloro-4,4'-dimethoxy-6,6'-dimethyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

10584234

IT 693782-13-7P 693782-14-8P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (chiral resolution of racemic biphenol and binaphthol with pyrrolidinonecarboxamide derivs.)

RN 693782-13-7 CAPLUS

RN 693782-14-8 CAPLUS

L16 ANSWER 2 OF 5 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1987:64301 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 106:64301

TITLE: Isodidymic acid, a new dibenzofuran from the lichen Cladonia didyma

AUTHOR(S): Chester, Douglas O.; Elix, John A.; Kennedy, John M.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Chem., Aust. Natl. Univ., Canberra, 2601,
Australia

SOURCE:

Australian Journal of Chemistry (1986), 39(11), 1759-64 CODEN: AJCHAS: ISSN: 0004-9425

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: Journal English

AB The dibenzofuran isodidymic acid (1, 3-hydroxy-7-methoxy-9-pentyl-1-propyldibenzofuran-2-carboxylic acid) was synthesized and shown to co-occur with barbatic acid, subdidymic acid, and condidymic acid in C. didyma.

T 106533-84-0P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

N 106533-84-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 3,3'-dichloro-4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy-2,2'-dipropyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 106533-83-9P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of and dimethoxypentylpropyldibenzofuran formation from)

RN 106533-83-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 3-chloro-2',4,4',6-tetramethoxy-6'-pentyl-2-propyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L16 ANSWER 3 OF 5 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1971:141448 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 74:141448

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 74:22851a,22854a

TITLE: Structure and synthesis of kotanin and

desmethylkotanin, metabolites of Aspergillus glaucus
AUTHOR(S): Buechi, George; Klaubert, Dieter H.; Shank, R. C.;

Weinreb, Steven M.; Wogan, G. N.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Chem., Massachusetts Inst. Technol., Cambridge, MA, USA

SOURCE: Journal of Organic Chemistry (1971), 36(8),

1143-7

CODEN: JOCEAH; ISSN: 0022-3263

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

Two new metabolites, for which the names kotanin (I) and demethylkotanin (II) are suggested, were isolated from Aspergillus glaucus cultures. spectral data on the metabolites and their basic hydrolysis products were used to derive structures which were confirmed by total synthesis of racemic I. Oxidative coupling of organocuprates served in the synthesis of various biphenyls. Neither of the two metabolites seems to be

responsible for the toxicity of the total A. glaucus exts.

IT 27921-28-4P

AB

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)

RN 27921-28-4 CAPLUS

CN o,o'-Bitolyl, 3,3'-dibromo-4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L16 ANSWER 4 OF 5 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1970:100359 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 72:100359

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 72:18185a,18188a

TITLE:

Chemical studies of the proteaceae. IV. Structures

of the major phenols of Grevillea striata; a group of novel cyclophanes

AUTHOR(S): Ridley, Damon D.; Ritchie, Ernest; Taylor, Walter

Charles CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Org. Chem., Univ. Sydney, Sydney, Australia

SOURCE: Australian Journal of Chemistry (1970),

> 23(1), 147-83 CODEN: AJCHAS: ISSN: 0004-9425

Journal DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE: English

For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

Attempts to sep. the major constituents of the phenolic fraction of the AB ether extract of the wood of G. striata were unsuccessful, but by chemical degradation and spectroscopic methods the structures of 4 of the components were deduced. They were mono- and di-Me ethers of 17,19,22,24-tetrahydroxy(14-p-0-o)cyclophane (I) with a double bond at either of 2 positions in the aliphatic chain. The new ring system was given the trivial name "turriane." Evidence that a 5th and a 6th component were derivs, with a saturated chain, and a 7th was a derivative of a double homolog of turriane, was obtained. Synthetic expts. connected with the structure determination, and on the synthesis of tetrahydroxyturriane (I)

are described. Possible biogenetic routes to striatol and the cyclophanes are discussed.

26050-54-4P 27828-68-8P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

RN 26050-54-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-Biphenyltetradecanoic acid, 4'-amino-3-bromo-2',4,6,6'-tetramethoxy-(8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

27828-68-8 CAPLUS RN

CN 2-Biphenyltetradecanoic acid, 4'-(acetoxyamino)-3-bromo-2', 4, 6, 6'tetramethoxy-, methyl ester (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L16 ANSWER 5 OF 5 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1959:105499 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 53:105499

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 53:18935b-a

TITLE: Chemistry of lichens. XI. Structure of picrolichenic

AUTHOR(S): Wachtmeister, Carl A.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Kgl. Tekn. Hogskolan, Stockholm Acta Chemica Scandinavica (1958), 12, 147-64 SOURCE:

CODEN: ACHSE7: ISSN: 0904-213X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB cf. C.A. 52, 12836f. Picrolichenic acid (I), prisms, m. 187-90°

(decomposition) (aqueous AcOH), an intensely bitter compound isolated (5-7%

from the dry powdered crustose lichen Pertusaria amara, occurring on the bark of oak and beech trees, by Et20 extraction and crystallization in the cold, has been

shown to have the structure (I) by decarboxylation of its piperidide [2 interconvertible forms, m. 169-72° (C6H6) and 187-9°

(decomposition) (aqueous AcOH) (di-Me derivative, prisms, m. 163-5° (MeOH)] to 2,4,6-C5H11(HO)(MeO)C6H2C6H(C5H11)(CO2H)(OH)2-2,3,4,6 (II), m.

145-8° (decomposition) (C6H6). I was purified by Al2O3 treatment and

recrystn. from C6H6 or aqueous AcOH; it is soluble in most common organic solvents

except C6H6 and petr. ether. Brief (1 min.) treatment of I with CH2N2 in the cold gave Me picrolichenate, needles, m. 102-3.5° (MeOH), while prolonged (overnight) methylation with CH2N2gave Me O-

methylpicrolichenate, needles, m. 80-2° (C6H14). Simultaneous decarboxylation and demethylation of II gives 2,2'-diamyl-4,4',6,6'-tetrahydroxyhiphenyl (III), needles, m. 180-1° (glacial AcOH) (tetra-Me ether, m. 34.5-5.5° (MeOH); dibromo derivative, m. 119.5-20.5° (glacial AcOH); tribromo derivative, m. 106-7° (glacial AcOH); tetrabromo derivative, m. 97-8° (glacial AcOH)). III was dientified by dehydration with ZnCl2 at 240-50° to 3,7-dihydroxy-1,9-diamyldibenzofuran (IV), m. 124-5° (C6H6-petr. ether), which was methylated (di-Me ether of IV, needles, m. 72-3° (aqueous AcOH)) and oxidized by 20% KMnO4 solution to

3,7-dimethoxydibenzofuran-

1,9-dicarboxylic acid [di-Me ether, needles, m. 191-3.5° (EtOH)]. Infrared and ultraviolet absorption spectra further support the structures given. The unique structure of I combines features of the depsidones and of usnic acid and is comparable to the fungal metabolite griseofulvin which contains a similar spiran structure. The theory of oxidative coupling of phenols provides a common basis for a rational interpretation of the biosynthesis of dibenzofuran-like compds. from simple phenolic progenitors.

IT 114159-39-6P, Biphenyl, 3,3',5-tribromo-2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy6,6'-dipentyl- 114791-63-8P, Biphenyl, 3,3',5,5'-tetrabromo2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-dipentylRL: PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of) RN 114159-39-6 CAPLUS

CN Biphenyl, 3,3',5-tribromo-2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-dipentyl- (6CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 114791-63-8 CAPLUS

CN Biphenyl, 3,3',5,5'-tetrabromo-2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-dipentyl- (6CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

```
=> S L17 AND HSP
         22260 HSP
          2702 HSPS
         22817 HSP
                (HSP OR HSPS)
L19
            0 L17 AND HSP
=> S L17 AND (HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN)
       1412313 HEAT
         59576 HEATS
       1429672 HEAT
                (HEAT OR HEATS)
        153880 SHOCK
         11186 SHOCKS
        158896 SHOCK
                 (SHOCK OR SHOCKS)
       2124617 PROTEIN
       1491789 PROTEINS
       2477871 PROTEIN
                (PROTEIN OR PROTEINS)
         28468 HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN
                 (HEAT (W) SHOCK (W) PROTEIN)
T.20
             0 L17 AND (HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN)
=> D L18 80-87
L18 ANSWER 80 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
AN 1957:12780 CAPLUS
DN
     51:12780
OREF 51:2712e-f
    Raney nickel reductions. V. General method for the reduction of quinones
TT
     to the corresponding hydrocarbon derivatives
AU
    Desai, N. B.; Ramanathan, V.; Venkataraman, K.
CS
    Univ. Bombay
SO
    Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research (1955), 14B, 330-4
    CODEN: JSIRAC; ISSN: 0022-4456
DT
    Journal
T.A
    Unavailable
L18 ANSWER 81 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
AN
    1955:84173 CAPLUS
DN
    49:84173
OREF 49:15844c-i,15845a-i,15846a-c
    Chemistry of fungi. XXIV. Formation of biguinones
TI
    Dean, F. M.; Osman, A. M.; Robertson, Alexander
ATT
CS
    Univ. Liverpool, UK
    Journal of the Chemical Society (1955) 11-17
SO
     CODEN: JCSOA9; ISSN: 0368-1769
DT
     Journal
LA
    Unavailable
    CASREACT 49:84173
OS
L18 ANSWER 82 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
AN 1954:1175 CAPLUS
DN
    48:1175
OREF 48:229f-i,230a
TI Antibacterial activity of some organic compounds in vitro. II.
     Antibacterial activity of some organic compounds on Micrococcus pyogenes
```

```
var. aureus, Escherichia coli communior, and Bacillus subtilis
    Fujikawa, Fukujiro; Hitosa, Yuhei; Yamaoka, Michiyo; Fujiwara, Yoshiko;
AII
    Nakazawa, Shozo; Omatsu, Tokugoro; Toyoda, Tadaaki
    Yakugaku Zasshi (1953), 73, 135-8
SO
    CODEN: YKKZAJ; ISSN: 0031-6903
    Journal
LA
    Unavailable
L18 ANSWER 83 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
   1953:59919 CAPLUS
ΔN
DN
    47:59919
OREF 47:10172e-f
ТT
    Antiseptics for foods. LV
    Fujikawa, Fukujiro; Tokuoka, Akimasa; Kometani, Eishi; Matsubara, Shoji
AU
CS
   Kyoto Coll. Pharm.
SO
    Yakugaku Zasshi (1953), 73, 688-90
    CODEN: YKKZAJ; ISSN: 0031-6903
    Journal
LA
    Unavailable
L18 ANSWER 84 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
AN
    1952:61282 CAPLUS
DN
    46:61282
OREF 46:10286g-i,10287a
    Effect of some compounds on the tubercle bacilli in vitro. IV
AU
    Naito, Masakazu; Shihoda, Akira; Ohta, Masahisa; Fujikawa, Fukujiro;
    Nakajima, Kunio; Fujii, Hiroshi; Tokuoka, Akimasa; Hitosa, Yuhei
SO
    Yakugaku Zasshi (1952), 72, 1047-50
    CODEN: YKKZAJ; ISSN: 0031-6903
DT
    Journal
LA
    Unavailable
L18 ANSWER 85 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
AN
    1951:41441 CAPLUS
DN
    45:41441
OREF 45:7100d-i,7101a-d
ΤI
    Didymic acid, a new kind of lichen substance
AU Shibata, Shoji
   Imperial Univ., Tokyo
CS
SO Acta Phytochim, (Japan) (1944), 14, 9-38
DT
    Journal
LA
    German
L18 ANSWER 86 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
AN
    1951:39034 CAPLUS
DN
    45:39034
OREF 45:6692b-d
    Antibacterial effects of lichen substances. II. Antibacterial effects of
    didymic acid and its related compounds
AU
    Shibata, Shoji; Miura, Yoshiaki; Sugimura, Hisako; Toyoizumi, Yuri
CS
    Univ. Tokvo
    Yakugaku Zasshi (1948), 68, 303-5
    CODEN: YKKZAJ: ISSN: 0031-6903
    Journal
LA
    Unavailable
L18 ANSWER 87 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
AN 1921:4721 CAPLUS
DN 15:4721
OREF 15:863i,864a-i,865a
```

```
Chief constituent of Japanese lac. VII. Urushiol monomethyl ether and the
     mechanism of the oxidation of urushiol
ΑU
     Majima, Riko; Takayama, Gitaro
     Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft [Abteilung] B: Abhandlungen
SO
     (1920), 53B, 1907-16
     CODEN: BDCBAD; ISSN: 0365-9488
     Journal
T.A.
    Unavailable
=> D HIS
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 17:01:55 ON 08 MAR 2008)
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 17:02:02 ON 08 MAR 2008
                STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L1
             38 S SSS L1 SAM
L2
L3
            825 S SSS L1 FULL
                SAVE L3 KITA10584234/A
L4
                STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L5
              0 S L4 SAM SUB=L3
L6
             3 S L4 FULL SUB=L3
                STRUCTURE UPLOADED
1.8
             38 S L7 SAM SUB=L3
1.9
               STRUCTURE UPLOADED
L10
              7 S L9 SAM SUB=L3
L11
            149 S L9 FULL SUB=L3
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 17:31:10 ON 08 MAR 2008
L12
            115 S L3
L13
              2 S L6
L14
              7 S L11
L15
              7 S L14 NOT L13
L16
             5 S L15 AND (AY<2003 OR PY<2003 OR PRY<2003)
L17
             92 S L12 AND (AY<2003 OR PY<2003 OR PRY<2003)
L18
             87 S L17 NOT L16
L19
             0 S L17 AND HSP
L20
              0 S L17 AND (HEAT SHOCK PROTEIN)
=> D ABS IBIB HITSTR L18 1-87
L18 ANSWER 1 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
AB
     The subject invention concerns a method of inhibiting respiratory
     syncytial virus (RSV) infection in a patient by decreasing the endogenous
     protein kinase C (PKC) activity within the patient. Preferably, the
     preventative and therapeutic methods of the present invention involve
     administering a PKC inhibitor, to a patient in need thereof. The present
     inventor has determined that decreasing normal endogenous PKC activity is
     inhibitory to RSV infection of human cells. The subject invention also
     pertains to pharmaceutical compns. containing a PKC, inhibitor and a
     pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         2004:739747 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         141:254523
TITLE:
                         Protein kinase C as a target for the treatment of
                         respiratory syncytial virus
INVENTOR(S):
                         Mohapatra, Shyam S.; Vergara, Homero Gabriel San Juan
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                         USA
SOURCE:
                         U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 24 pp.
                         CODEN: USXXCO
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Patent
```

RN

LANGUAGE:

English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE			
				-			
US 2004175384 RIORITY APPLN. INFO.:	A1	20040909	US 2003-734548 US 2002-319780P	P	20031212 < 20021213 <		

IT 154675-18-0

> RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(protein kinase C as target for treatment of respiratory syncytial virus)

154675-18-0 CAPLUS

CM [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2',3,3',4,4'-hexol, 6,6'-bis(methoxymethy1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 2 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

Regenerative growth of an adult mammalian central nervous system neuron axon subject to growth inhibition by endogenous, myelin growth repulsion factors is promoted by delivering to the axon a therapeutically effective amount of a specific inhibitor of protein kinase C, whereby regenerative growth of the axon is promoted and a resultant promotion of the

regenerative growth of the axon id detected. ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:737370 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:240392

TITLE: Axon regeneration with PKC inhibitors INVENTOR(S): He, Zhigang; Koprivica, Vuk; Sivasankaran, Rajeev

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Children's Medical Center Corporation, USA

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 8 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.				KIND DATE				APPLICATION NO.						DATE				
US 2003176423				A1		2003			US 2002-100690			20020314 <						
US	US 6664266				B2		2003	1216										
US	US 2003176424				A1		20030918 US				US 2003-389082				2	20030314 <		
US	US 6815450				B2 20041109													
WO	WO 2003077917				A1 20030925			WO 2003-US7970					20030314 <					
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,	
		CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	
		GM.	HR.	HU.	ID.	IL.	IN.	IS.	JP.	KE.	KG.	KP.	KR.	KZ.	LC.	LK.	LR.	

```
LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH,
             PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ,
             UA, UG, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY,
             KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES,
             FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR,
             BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     AU 2003225807
                          A1
                                20030929
                                            AU 2003-225807
                                                                    20030314 <--
     US 2005130877
                          A1
                                20050616
                                             US 2004-985145
                                                                    20041109
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                             US 2002-100690
                                                                 A1 20020314 <--
                                             US 2003-389082
                                                                 A1 20030314
                                             WO 2003-US7970
                                                                   20030314
```

T 154675-18-0

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(axon regeneration with PKC inhibitors)

RN 154675-18-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2',3,3',4,4'-hexol, 6,6'-bis(methoxymethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{OMe} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{OH} \\ \text{HO} \\ \text{OH} \\ \text{HO} \\ \text{CH}_2 - \text{OMe} \\ \end{array}$$

L18 ANSWER 3 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

AB Denbinobin was made in seven steps from quinone I. The cyclization of aldehyde II using P4-tBu and the oxidation of a hindered alc. with MnO2 were key steps.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:924955 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:187554

TITLE: A direct synthesis of denbinobin

AUTHOR(S): Kraus, George A.; Zhang, Ning
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry, Iowa State University, Ames

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry, Iowa State University, Ames, IA, 50011, USA

SOURCE: Tetrahedron Letters (2002), 43(52), 9597-9599

CODEN: TELEAY; ISSN: 0040-4039

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 138:187554 IT 475662-17-0P 498572-62-6P 498572-64-8P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn of denbinobin from a quinone via a cyclization of an aldehyde and oxidation of a hindered alc. with MnO2)

RN 475662-17-0 CAPLUS CN [1.1'-Biphenvll-2-c

[1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-carboxaldehyde, 2',3,4',6-tetramethoxy-6'-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 498572-62-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 2',3,4',5,6-pentamethoxy-6'-methyl-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 498572-64-8 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxaldehyde, 2',3,4',5,6-pentamethoxy-6'-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

14 THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L18 ANSWER 4 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AB A review describes several methods for the synthesis of dibenzofurans.

These approaches involve the synthesis of the furan ring, annulation of benzo[b]furans, i.e., creation of one of the benzenoid rings of

dibenzofurans, or the rearrangement of other ring systems to give the

dibenzofuran skeleton.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:861045 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:214241

TITLE: Product class 3: dibenzofurans

AUTHOR(S): Jones, K.

CORPORATE SOURCE: School of Applied Chemistry, Kingston University,

Surrey, KT1 2EE, UK

SOURCE: Science of Synthesis (2001), 10, 131-154

CODEN: SSCYJ9

PUBLISHER: Georg Thieme Verlag DOCUMENT TYPE:

Journal; General Review LANGUAGE: English

79987-64-7

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (methods for synthesizing dibenzofurans)

79987-64-7 CAPLUS RN

CN 1,1'-Biphenvl, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-dipentyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 90 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

90 L18 ANSWER 5 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

Ι

A naturally occurring 1,1'-biphenanthrene, blestriarene C (I), was prepared and its absolute stereochem, was determined to be Sa-(-) by an empirical method.

during which the compound was found to undergo rapid photoracemization even under ambient light exposure.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:735192 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:89612

TITLE: First determination of the absolute stereochemistry of

> a naturally occurring 1,1'-biphenanthrene, (-)-blestriarene C, and its unexpected

photoracemization

AUTHOR(S): Hattori, Tetsutaro; Shimazumi, Yuhi; Yamabe, Osamu;

Koshiishi, Eiji; Miyano, Sotaro

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Biomolecular Engineering, Graduate

School of Engineering, Tohoku University, Sendai, 980-8579, Japan

Chemical Communications (Cambridge, United Kingdom) (SOURCE:

2002), (19), 2234-2235

CODEN: CHCOFS; ISSN: 1359-7345

PUBLISHER: Roval Society of Chemistry

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 138:89612

478705-43-0P

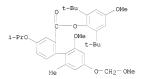
RN

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(first determination of the absolute stereochem. of a naturally occurring 1,1'-biphenanthrene, (-)-blestriarene C, and its unexpected

photoracemization) 478705-43-0 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 2'-methoxy-4'-(methoxymethoxy)-6'-CN methyl-4-(1-methylethoxy)-, 2,6-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-methoxyphenyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)



36 THERE ARE 36 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS REFERENCE COUNT: RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L18 ANSWER 6 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

Using the "lactone concept", differently substituted AB-biaryl fragments (I; R = Me, t-Bu) of vancomycin have been synthesized atroposelectively. Their otherwise configurational instability was remedied by inclusion of two chlorine atoms in the B ring to give (II). Starting from a still configurationally unstable lactone-bridged precursor, we obtained this biaryl with high atroposelectivity (dr 94:6) by ring cleavage with dynamic kinetic diastereomeric resolution

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:558442 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:247470

TITLE: On the Verge of Axial Chirality: Atroposelective

Synthesis of the AB-Biaryl Fragment of Vancomycin

AUTHOR(S): Bringmann, Gerhard; Menche, Dirk; Muhlbacher, Jorg; Reichert, Matthias; Saito, Nozomi; Pfeiffer, Steven

S.; Lipshutz, Bruce H. CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut fur Organische Chemie, Universitat Wurzburg,

Wurzburg, D-97074, Germany

Organic Letters (2002), 4(17), 2833-2836

SOURCE: CODEN: ORLEF7: ISSN: 1523-7060

PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 137:247470

тт 461412-20-4P 461412-23-7P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(atroposelective preparation of the AB-biaryl fragment of vancomycin)

RN 461412-20-4 CAPLUS

CN 3-0xazolidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[(1S)-2',4'-bis(1,1-dimethylethoxy)-6hydroxy-6'-(hydroxymethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 461412-23-7 CAPLUS

CN 3-Oxazolidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[(1R)-2',4'-bis(1,1-dimethylethoxy)-6hydroxy-6'-(hydroxymethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

461031-73-2P 461031-78-7P 461412-17-9P 461412-18-0P 461412-19-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation and reactions of in the atroposelective preparation of the

AB-biarvl fragment of vancomycin)

RN 461031-73-2 CAPLUS

CN 3-Oxazolidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[6-hydroxy-2'-(hydroxymethyl)-4',6'dimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (4R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

461031-78-7 CAPLUS RN

3-Oxazolidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[2',4'-bis(1,1-dimethylethoxy)-6-hydroxy-CN 6'-(hydroxymethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (4R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (-).

RN 461412-17-9 CAPLUS

CN 3-Oxazolidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[(15)-6-hydroxy-2'-(hydroxymethyl)-4',6'dimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester,
(4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 461412-18-0 CAPLUS

CN 3-Oxazolidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[(1R)-6-hydroxy-2'-(hydroxymethyl)-4',6'-dimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 461412-19-1 CAPLUS

CN 3-Oxazolidinecarboxylic acid, 4-[(1R)-2,4-dichloro-6-hydroxy-2'-(hydroxymethyl)-4',6'-dimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-2,2-dimethyl-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (4R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

41 THERE ARE 41 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L18 ANSWER 7 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AB Phenanthrenes are synthesized by condensation of formylbenzoquinone with a substituted toluene followed by O-methylation and cyclization using the phosphazine base P4-tBu.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:502336 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:384634

TITLE: Synthesis of phenanthrenes from formylbenzoquinone AUTHOR(S): Kraus, George A.; Hoover, Kim; Zhang, Nilo CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry, lowa State University, Ames,

IA, 50011, USA

SOURCE: Tetrahedron Letters (2002), 43(30),

5319-5321

CODEN: TELEAY; ISSN: 0040-4039

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 137:384634 IT 475662-17-0

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation of substituted phenanthrenes via condensation, O-methylation and cyclization as key steps)

RN 475662-17-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxaldehyde, 2',3,4',6-tetramethoxy-6'-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 475662-12-5P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of substituted phenanthrenes via condensation, O-methylation and cyclization as key steps)

RN 475662-12-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxaldehyde, 3,6-dihydroxy-2',4'-dimethoxy-6'-methyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L18 ANSWER 8 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GT

AR The first total synthesis of three naturally occurring cyclophane derivs., e.g I, belonging to the turriane family of natural products is described. Their sterically hindered biaryl entity is formed by reaction of the Grignard reagent derived from an aryl bromide with an oxazoline derivative, and the macrocyclic tether of the targets is efficiently forged by ring closing metathesis. While conventional RCM catalyzed by the ruthenium-carbene complexes invariably leads to the formation of mixts. of both stereoisomers with the undesirable (E)-alkene prevailing, ring closing alkyne metathesis (RCAM) followed by Lindlar reduction of the resulting cycloalkynes opens a convenient and stereoselective entry into this class of compds. RCAM can either be accomplished by using the tungsten alkylidyne complex [(tBuO)3W.tplbond.CCMe3] or by means of a catalyst formed in situ from [Mo(CO)6] and para-trifluoromethylphenol. The latter method is significantly accelerated when carried out under microwave heating. Furthermore, the judicious choice of the protecting groups for the phenolic hydroxy functions turned out to be crucial. PMB-ethers were found to be compatible with the diverse reaction conditions en route to the targets; their cleavage, however, had to be carried out under carefully optimized conditions to minimize competing O-C PMB migration. The prepared turrianes are shown to be potent DNA cleaving agents under oxidative conditions when administered in the presence of copper ions.

ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

AUTHOR(S):

2002:325630 CAPLUS 137:125038

Total synthesis of the turrianes and evaluation of their DNA-cleaving properties Furstner, Alois; Stelzer, Frank; Rumbo, Antonio;

Krause, Helga CORPORATE SOURCE: Max-Planck-Institut fur Kohlenforschung, Mulheim, 45470, Germany Chemistry -- A European Journal (2002), 8(8), SOURCE: 1856-1871 CODEN: CEUJED; ISSN: 0947-6539 PUBLISHER: Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 137:125038 444119-63-5P 444119-64-6P 444119-65-7P 444119-66-8P 444119-67-9P 444119-68-0P 444119-69-1P 444119-86-2P 444119-87-3P 444119-88-4P 444119-89-5P 444119-90-8P 444119-91-9P 444119-92-0P 444119-93-1P 444119-94-2P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (total synthesis of the turrianes via a key ring closing alkyne metathesis cyclization and evaluation of their DNA-cleaving properties)

RN 444119-63-5 CAPLUS
CN Silane, (1,1-dimethylethyl)[[2'-methoxy-2,4',6-tris[(4-methoxyphenyl)methoxy]-6'-(4-pentenyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methoxyldiphenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 444119-64-6 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-methanol, 2'-methoxy-2,4',6-tris[(4-methoxyphenyl)methoxy]-6'-(4-pentenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 444119-65-7 CAPLUS
CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 4-(bromomethyl)-2'-methoxy-2,4',6-tris[(4-methoxyphenyl)methoxy]-6'-(4-pentenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 444119-66-8 CAPLUS
CN 1,1"-Biphenyl, 2-methoxy-2',4,6'-tris[(4-methoxyphenyl))methoxy]-6-(4-pentenyl)-4'-(10-undecenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OMe
$$CH_2 \\ O \\ OMe \\ O \\ CH_2 \\ O \\ CH_2 \\ O \\ OHe \\ OHe \\ OMe \\$$

RN 44419-67-9 CAPLUS
CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2-(6-heptenyl)-6-methoxy-2',4,6'-tris[(4methoxyphenyl)methoxy]-4'-(8-nonenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OME
$$\text{CH}_2 \\ \text{OME} \\ \text{OO} \\ \text{OCH}_2 \\ \text{OCH}_2 \\ \text{OME}$$

RN 444119-68-0 CAPLUS
CN 1,1'-Bipheny1, 4-(10-dodecyny1)-2'-(4-hexyny1)-6'-methoxy-2,4',6-tris[(4-methoxypheny1)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 44419-69-1 CAPLUS
CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 4-(8-decynyl)-2'-methoxy-2,4',6-tris((4methoxyphenyl)methoxyl-6'-(6-octynyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

OMe
$$CH_2 OMe$$

$$O CH_2 OMe$$

RN 444119-86-2 CAPLUS
CN Silane, (1,1-dimethylethyl)[[2'-(6-heptenyl)-6'-methoxy-2,4',6-tris[(4-methoxyphenyl)methoxy][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methoxy]diphenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 444119-87-3 CAPLUS
CS Silane, (1,1-dimethylethyl)[[2'-(4-hexynyl)-6'-methoxy-2,4',6-tris[(4-methoxyphenyl)methoxy][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methoxy]diphenyl- (9CI) (CA NIDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{OMe} \\ \text{OMe} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{OHe} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{OCH}_2 \\ \text{OMe} \\ \text{OCH}_2 \\ \text{OMe} \\ \text{OMe$$

RN 444119-88-4 CAPLUS

CN Silane, (1,1-dimethylethyl)[[2'-methoxy-2,4',6-tris[(4methoxyphenyl)methoxy]-6'-(6-octynyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl]methoxy]diphenyl-(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{OMe} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{O} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{O} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{O} \\ \text{C} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{OMe} \\ \text{OMe}$$

RN 444119-89-5 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-methanol, 2'-(6-heptenyl)-6'-methoxy-2,4',6-tris[(4-methoxyphenyl)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 444119-90-8 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-methanol, 2'-(4-hexynyl)-6'-methoxy-2,4',6-tris[(4-methoxyphenyl)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 44419-91-9 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-4-methanol, 2'-methoxy-2,4',6-tris[(4-methoxyphenyl)methoxy]-6'-(6-octynyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 444119-92-0 CAPLUS
CN 1,1"-Biphenyl, 4-(bromomethyl)-2'-(6-heptenyl)-6'-methoxy-2,4',6-tris[(4-methoxyphenyl)]methoxyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 444119-93-1 CAPLUS
CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 4-(bromomethyl)-2'-(4-hexynyl)-6'-methoxy-2,4',6-tris[(4-methoxyphenyl)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 444119-94-2 CAPLUS
CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 4-(bromomethyl)-2'-methoxy-2,4',6-tris[(4-methoxyphenyl)methoxy]-6'-(6-octynyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 126 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L18 ANSWER 9 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

126

AB The atropo-enantioselective total synthesis of the axially chiral bicoumarin (+)-isokotanin A (I) is described. Key steps were the formation of a configurationally stable seven-membered biaryl lactone and its kinetic resolution by atroposelective ring cleavage. The previous assignment of the absolute configuration (M-atropoisomer) of I (and its synthetic precursors) was confirmed by quantum chemical CD calcns.

ACCESSION NOWEER: 2002:261182 CAPLUS

ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER:

137:140357

TITLE: Novel concepts in directed biaryl synthesis, 97.

Atropo-enantioselective synthesis of the natural bicoumarin (+)-isokotanin A via a configurationally

stable biaryl lactone

AUTHOR(S): Bringmann, Gerhard; Hinrichs, Jurgen; Henschel, Petra;

Kraus, Jurgen; Peters, Karl; Peters, Eva-Maria

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut fur Organische Chemie, Universitat Wurzburg, Wurzburg, 97074, Germany

SOURCE: European Journal of Organic Chemistry (2002

), (6), 1096-1106

CODEN: EJOCFK; ISSN: 1434-193X PUBLISHER: Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH

DOCUMENT TYPE: Wiley-VCH Ver

LANGUAGE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 137:140357

IT 133359-04-3P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(atropoenantioselective synthesis of natural bicoumarin (+)-isokotanin A via configurationally stable biaryl lactone)

RN 133359-04-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2'-dimethanol, 4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy-, (1S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 177431-41-3P

RL: BYP (Byproduct); PREP (Preparation)

(formation during O-methylation of di-O-demethylisokotanin A;

atropoenantioselective synthesis of natural bicoumarin (+)-isokotanin A via configurationally stable biaryl lactone)

RN 177431-41-3 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1,1'-[(1R)-4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy-2,2'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]3,3'-diyl]bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 444647-31-8P

RL: BYP (Byproduct); PREP (Preparation)

(formation during methoxycarbonylaion reaction; atropoenantioselective

synthesis of natural bicoumarin (+)-isokotanin A via configurationally stable biaryl lactone)

RN 444647-31-8 CAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, 3,3'-diacetyl-4'-hydroxy-6,6'-dimethoxy-2,2'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4-vl methyl ester, (+)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 177431-43-5P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and intramol. cyclization of; atropoenantioselective synthesis of natural bicoumarin (+)-isokotanin A via configurationally stable biaryl lactone)

RN 177431-43-5 CAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, (1R)-3,3'-diacetyl-6,6'-dimethoxy-2,2'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 444584-51-4P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and lactonization of; atropoenantioselective synthesis of natural bicoumarin (+)-isokotanin \(\text{\lambda} \) via configurationally stable biaryl lactone)

RN 444584-51-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 2'-(hydroxymethyl)-4,4',6,6'tetramethoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 21255-80-1P 54440-25-4P

RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation of preparation and optical rotation of; atropoenantioselective synthesis of natural bicoumarin (+)-isokotanin à via configurationally stable biaryl lactone)

RN 21255-80-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-, (1S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54440-25-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-, (1R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 133359-03-2P

RL: PRP (Properties); PUR (Purification or recovery); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation and oxidation of; atropoenantioselective synthesis of natural bicoumarin (+)-isokotanin A via configurationally stable biaryl lactone)

RN 133359-03-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2'-dimethanol, 4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 177431-42-4P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and reaction with chloroformate; atropoenantioselective synthesis of natural bicoumarin (+)-isokotanin A via configurationally stable biaryl lactone)

RN 177431-42-4 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1,1'-[(1R)-4,4'-dihydroxy-6,6'-tetramethoxy-2,2'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,3'-diyl]bis-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 133359-05-4P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and rend. of; atropoenantioselective synthesis of natural bicoumarin (+)-isokotanin A via configurationally stable biaryl lactone)

RN 133359-05-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2'-dimethanol, 4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy-, (1R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 177431-45-7P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation, crystal structure and O-demethylation of; atropoenantioselective synthesis of natural bicoumarin (+)-isokotanin A via configurationally stable biaryl lactone)

177431-45-7 CAPLUS RN

CN 1,1'-Biphenvl, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxv-6,6'-dimethyl-, (S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

177431-39-9P

RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation, crystal structure and O-demethylation or acetylation of; atropoenantioselective synthesis of natural bicoumarin (+)-isokotanin A via configurationally stable biarvl lactone)

177431-39-9 CAPLUS RN

CN 1,1'-Biphenvl, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-dimethyl-, (1R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 65 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

65 L18 ANSWER 10 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

Dilithiation of methoxymethoxyarenetricarbonylchromium complexes with 2.5 equivalent of butyllithium and 6 equivalent of (-)-sparteine followed by enantioselective electrophilic quench gave the planar chiral (R)-complexes in up to 95% ee. This technique was applied to the synthesis of the chromium complexes of biaryl analogs of actinoidinic acid.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:895528 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 136:309987

TITLE: Dilithiation of arenetricarbonvlchromium(0) complexes with enantioselective guench; application to chiral

biaryl synthesis

Tan, Yen-Ling; White, Andrew J. P.; Widdowson, David AUTHOR(S):

A.; Wilhelm, Rene; Williams, David J.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry, Imperial College of Science, Technology and Medicine, London, SW7 2AZ, UK Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1

SOURCE: (2001), (24), 3269-3280

CODEN: JCSPCE; ISSN: 1472-7781 PUBLISHER: Royal Society of Chemistry

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 136:309987

409360-05-0P 409360-07-2P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (application to chiral biaryl synthesis via dilithiation of arenetricarbonylchromium complexes with enantioselective quench)

RM 409360-05-0 CAPLUS

Silane, [(4,6-dimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methoxy]tris(1-methylethyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RM 409360-07-2 CAPLUS

CN Silane, [[4,6-dimethoxy-6'-(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2,3'divl]bis(methyleneoxy)|bis[tris(1-methylethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 45 THERE ARE 45 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L18 ANSWER 11 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AB An addnl. author, Evan q. Antoulinakis, has been added to this paper. The Acknowledgment should read 'We thank Dr. Kshiti; Thakkar for his initial contributions in the development of the chemical in Schemes 2 and 5 and other relevant work and Dr. Nalin Subasinghe for helpful discussions.".

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:614602 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:287357

TITLE: Preparation and photochemical rearrangements of 2-Phenyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ones. An efficient route

to highly substituted phenols. [Erratum to document cited in CA135:54191

Guo, Zihong; Schultz, Arthur G.; Antoulinakis, Evan G.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, NY,

12180-3590, USA

SOURCE: Organic Letters (2001), 3(19), 3061 CODEN: ORLEF7; ISSN: 1523-7060

PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society

Journal DOCUMENT TYPE:

LANGUAGE: English 341522-11-0P 341522-12-1P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation and photochem. rearrangements of 2-phenyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1ones to highly substituted phenols (Erratum))

341522-11-0 CAPLUS RN

AUTHOR(S):

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-methyl-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

CN

RN 341522-12-1 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid, 2-(3-azidopropyl)-6-hydroxy-4-methoxy-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 12 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN AB The synthesis of 2-phenyl-2.5-cyclohexadien-1-ones

The synthesis of 2-phenyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ones from Me 3-phenylbenzoate and Me 2-methoxy-5-phenylbenzoate by the Birch reduction alkylation methodol. is described. These compds. undergo regiospecific photorearrangements at 300 mm to give tetrasubstituted phenols and pentasubstituted phenols, resp. The type A photoproducts resulting from irradiation of the cyclohexadienones at 366 mm have been isolated as .apprx.1:1 disastereomer mixts. When an optimized condition is applied, a

single diastereomer of Me 2-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-5-phenylbicyclo[3.1.0]hex-2-ene-6-carboxylate is obtained.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:214554 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:5419

TITLE: Preparation and Photochemical Rearrangements of

2-Phenyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ones. An Efficient Route to Highly Substituted Phenols

AUTHOR(S): Guo, Zihong; Schultz, Arthur G.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, NY,

12180-3590, USĀ

SOURCE: Organic Letters (2001), 3(8), 1177-1180

CODEN: ORLEF7; ISSN: 1523-7060
PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society

PUBLISHER: America
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 135:5419

IT 341522-11-0P 341522-12-1P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation and photochem. rearrangements of 2-phenyl-2,5-cyclohexadien-1-ones to highly substituted phenols)

RN 341522-11-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-3-carboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-methyl-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 341522-12-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid, 2-(3-azidopropyl)-6-hydroxy-4-methoxy-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 24 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L18 ANSWER 13 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

2.4

AB In connection with the synthesis of 4,4',7,7'-tetramethoxy-5,5'-dimethyl-6,8'-bicoumarin (desertorin C) in enantiopure form, the diastereomeric ratios of the products of the reactions between 2-isopropyloxy-6-methoxy-4-methylphenylmagnesium bromide and (45)-4-isopropyl-2-(2,3,5-trimethoxyphenyl)-4,5-dihydrooxazole, between 2,4-dimethoxy-6-methylphenylmagnesium bromide and (45)-4-isopropyl-2-(2,3-dimethoxy-5-methylphenyll-4,5-dihydrooxazol, and between 2,4-dimethoxy-6-(t-butyldimethylsilyloxy)methylphenylmagnesium bromide and the oxazole (I) were explored. The major product of the last mentioned reaction was converted into (5,45)-4-isopropyl-2-(2'-hydroxymethyl-4',6,6'-trimethoxy-4-methyl-1,1'-biphenyl-6-yl-4,5-dihydroxazole, the axial configuration of which was confirmed by single crystal X-ray structural determination. The

product (S,4S)-2-(2',4',6-trimethoxy-4,6'-dimethyl-1,1'-biphenyl-6-yl)-4,5-dihydrooxazole was converted into (S)-1-(2,4',6'-trimethoxy-4,6'-biphenyl-2-yl)ethanone (II) which furnished (S)-1-(2',4',6'-trimethoxy-4,6'-dimethyl-1,1'-biphenyl-2-yl) acetamide (43%) and (S)-2,7'-dimethoxy-3',5',6-trimethyl-spiro(cyclohexa-2,5-die ne-1,1'-(1R)isoindole]-4-one (III) (30%)

on Schmidt rearrangement. III on reduction and methylation regenerated II. The methodol, of Lipschutz was adapted for the synthesis of both enantiomers of 1,1'-(2',4-dihydroxy-6,6'-dimethoxy-2,4'-dimethylbiphenyl-3,3' -diyl)bisethanone which constitutes a formal synthesis of both enantiomers of desertorin C.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:722713 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:29229

TITLE: Formal synthesis of both atropisomers of desertorin C and an example of chirality transfer from a biphenyl

axis to a spiro center and its reverse

AUTHOR(S): Baker, Robert W.; Kyasnoor, Rekha V.; Sargent, Melvyn V.; Skelton, Brian W.; White, Allan H.

CORPORATE SOURCE: School of Chemistry, University of Sydney, Sydney, 2006, Australia

Australian Journal of Chemistry (2000), SOURCE:

53(6), 487-506 CODEN: AJCHAS; ISSN: 0004-9425

PUBLISHER: CSIRO Publishing

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: Enalish

CASREACT 134:29229 OTHER SOURCE(S):

227473-48-5P

RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (crystal structure; formal synthesis of both atropisomers of desertorin C and an example of chirality transfer from a biphenyl axis to a spiro center and its reverse)

RN 227473-48-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-methanol, 2'-[(4S)-4,5-dihydro-4-(1-methylethyl)-2oxazolyl]-4,6,6'-trimethoxy-4'-methyl-, (1S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

220556-16-1P 220556-17-2P 220556-19-4P 220556-20-7P 220556-23-0P 227473-47-4P 227473-49-6P 227473-51-0P 227473-52-1P 227473-55-4P 312261-05-5P 312261-07-7P 312261-08-8P 312261-09-9P 312261-10-2P 312261-11-3P 312261-12-4P 312261-14-6P 312263-53-9P 312263-54-0P 312263-57-3P 312264-20-3P 312264-22-5P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(formal synthesis of both atropisomers of desertorin C and an example

of chirality transfer from a biphenyl axis to a spiro center and its reverse)

220556-16-1 CAPLUS

RN CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2'-diol, 4,6'-dimethoxy-4',6-dimethyl-, (1R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 220556-17-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2,4'-dimethoxy-2',4-dimethyl-6,6'-bis(1-methylethoxy)-, (1S) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

220556-19-4 CAPLUS RN

CN Ethanone, 1,1'-[(1S)-2,4'-dimethoxy-2',4-dimethyl-6,6'-bis(1methylethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,3'-diyl]bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 220556-20-7 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1,1'-[(1S)-4,6'-dimethoxy-2,4'-dimethyl-2',6-bis(1methylethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,3'-diyl]bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 220556-23-0 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1,1'-[(1R)-2,4',6'-trihydroxy-6-methoxy-2',4-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,3'-diyl]bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 227473-47-4 CAPLUS

CN Oxazole, 4,5-dihydro-4-(1-methylethyl)-2-[(1S)-2',4',6-trimethoxy-4,6'dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-, (4S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 227473-49-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-carboxaldehyde, 2',4',6-trimethoxy-4,6'-dimethyl-, (1S)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 227473-51-0 CAPLUS
CN Ethanone. 1= (1(S)-2',4',6-trimethoxy-4,6'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 227473-52-1 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, N-[(1S)-2',4',6-trimethoxy-4,6'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 227473-55-4 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[(1S)-4'-hydroxy-2',6-dimethoxy-4,6'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 312261-05-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-methanol, 2',4,6-trimethoxy-4'-methy1-6'-(1methylethoxy)-, (1S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 312261-07-7 CAPLUS CN

[1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-methanol, 2',4,6-trimethoxy-4'-methy1-6'-(1methylethoxy)-, (1R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 312261-08-8 CAPLUS

CN Oxazole, 2-[(1R)-2',4',6-trimethoxy-4,6'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-4,5dihydro-4-(1-methylethyl)-, (4S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

312261-09-9 CAPLUS RN

CN Oxazolium, 4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-2-[(1S)-2',4',6trimethoxy-4,6'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-, iodide, (4S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

● IRN 312261-10-2 CAPLUS

CN Oxazolium, 4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-4-(1-methylethyl)-2-[(1R)-2',4',6-trimethoxy-4,6'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-, iodide, (4S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

• I-

RN 312261-11-3 CAPLUS

CN Oxazole, 2-[(15)-2'-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]methyl]4',6,6'-trimethoxy-4-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-4,5-dihydro-4-(1methylethyl)-, (45)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 312261-12-4 CAPLUS
CN Oxazole, 2-[(1R)-2'-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]methyl]4',6,6'-trimethoxy-4-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-4,5-dihydro-4-(1methylethyl)-, (4S)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 312261-14-6 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-methanol, 2',4',6-trimethoxy-4,6'-dimethyl-, (1S)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 312263-53-9 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxaldehyde, 2',4',6-trimethoxy-4,6'-dimethyl-, (1R)-

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 312263-54-0 CAPLUS

RN 312263-57-3 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1,1'-[(1R)-2,4',6,6'-tetrahydroxy-2',4-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,3'-diyl]bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 312264-20-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-methanol, 2',4',6-trimethoxy-α,4,6'-trimethyl-, (αR,1S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 312264-22-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-methanol, 2',4',6-trimethoxy-α,4,6'-trimethy1-, (αS,1S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 220556-08-1P 220556-18-3P 220556-24-1P 227473-53-2P 312261-06-6P 312261-13-5P 312261-15-7P 312263-56-2P 312264-23-6P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(formal synthesis of both atropisomers of desertorin C and an example of chirality transfer from a biphenyl axis to a spiro center and its reverse)

RN 220556-08-1 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1,1'-[(1S)-2,4'-dihydroxy-6,6'-dimethoxy-2',4-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,3'-diyl]bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 220556-18-3 CAPLUS

- RN 220556-24-1 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 1,1'-[(1R)-2,4'-dihydroxy-6,6'-dimethoxy-2',4-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,3'-diyl]bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 227473-53-2 CAPLUS

- RN 312261-06-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2,2',4-trimethoxy-4',6-dimethyl-6'-(1-methylethoxy)-, (1S)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 312261-13-5 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1-Biphenyl]-2-methanol, 2'-[(4S)-4,5-dihydro-4-(1-methylethyl)-2-oxazolyl]-4,6,6'-trimethoxy-4'-methyl-, (1R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 312261-15-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, a-methoxy-a-(trifluoromethyl)-,
[(1S)-2',4',6-trimethoxy-4,6'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl ester,
(aR)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 312263-56-2 CAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, α -methoxy- α -(trifluoromethyl)-, (1S)-4,6'-dimethoxy-4',6-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2,2'-diyl ester, (α R, α 'R)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 312264-23-6 CAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, α -methoxy- α -(trifluoromethyl)-, [(1R)-2',4',6-trimethoxy-4,6'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl ester,

(αR) - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 58 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L18 ANSWER 14 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

58

The functional disturbance of microvasculature is recognized as an initiating mechanism that underlies the development of various diabetic complications. Although a causal relationship between microvascular leakage and tissue damage has been well documented in diabetic kidneys and eyes, there is a lack of information regarding the barrier function of coronary exchange vessels in the disease state. The aim of the present study was to evaluate the permeability property of coronary microvessels during the early development of exptl. diabetes with a focus on the protein kinase C (PKC)-dependent signaling mechanism. The apparent permeability coefficient of albumin (Pa) was measured in isolated and perfused porcine coronary venules. The administration of high concns. of D-glucose induced a dose-dependent increase in the Pa value, which was prevented by blockage of PKC with its selective inhibitors bisindolylmaleimide and Goe 6976. More importantly, an elevated basal permeability to albumin was observed in coronary venules at the early onset of streptozotocin-induced diabetes. The hyperpermeability was corrected with bisindolylmaleimide and the selective PKCB inhibitor hispidin. Concomitantly, protein kinase assay showed a high PKC activity in isolated diabetic venules. anal. of the diabetic heart revealed a significant subcellular translocation of PKCBII and PKCs from the cytosol to the membrane, indicating that the specific activity of these isoforms was preferentially elevated. The results suggest that endothelial barrier dysfunction attributed to the activation of PKC occurs at the coronary

exchange vessels in early diabetes. ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:668502 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:348557

TITLE: Protein kinase C activation contributes to

microvascular barrier dysfunction in the heart at

early stages of diabetes

Yuan, Sarah Y.; Ustinova, Elena E.; Wu, Mack H.; AUTHOR(S): Tinsley, John H.; Xu, Wenjuan; Korompai, Ferenc L.; Taulman, Amy C.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Departments of Surgery and Medical Physiology,

Cardiovascular Research Institute, Texas A and M University System Health Science Center, Temple, TX,

76504, USA

SOURCE: Circulation Research (2000), 87(5), 412-417

CODEN: CIRUAL; ISSN: 0009-7330 Lippincott Williams & Wilkins

PUBLISHER:

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English IT 154675-18-0

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)

(effect on protein kinase C activation in relation to to microvascular barrier dysfunction in the heart at early stages of diabetes mellitus) 154675-18-0 CAPLUS

RN 154675-18-0 CAPLUS CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2',3,3',4,4'-hexol, 6,6'-bis(methoxymethy1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

33 THERE ARE 33 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L18 ANSWER 15 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN Protein kinase C (PKC) isoenzymes constitute a family of at least 12 structurally related serine-threonine kinases that are differentially regulated and localized, and are presumed to mediate distinct intracellular functions. To explore their roles in intact cells, investigators are developing cell-permeable, isoform-selective inhibitors. 2,2',3,3',4,4'-Hexahydroxy-1,1'-biphenyl-6,6'-dimethanol di-Me ether (HBDDE) is reported to be a selective inhibitor of PKC α and γ with ic50 values of 43 and 50 µM, resp., using an in vitro assay. However, data examining the potency and selectivity of HBDDE in intact cells are lacking. Employing rodent cerebellar granule neurons as a model system, we investigated the effects of HBDDE using cell survival as a functional end-point. HBDDE induced an apoptotic form of cell death that was dependent upon protein synthesis and included activation of a terminal executioner of apoptosis, caspase 3. The concentration of HBDDE required for half-maximal cell death was less than 10 uM (.apprx.5-fold less than the reported ic50 values for PKC α and γ in vitro). Furthermore, HBDDE induced apoptosis even after phorbol-ester-mediated down-regulation of PKC α and γ , indicating that this effect is independent of these isoforms. Consistent with this, 2-[1-(3dimethylaminopropyl) indol-3-yl]-3-(indol-3-yl)-maleimide (GF 109203X), a general inhibitor of all classical and some novel PKCs, did not interfere with survival. Thus, HBDDE should not be used as an isoform-selective inhibitor of PKC α or γ in intact cells. Nevertheless, identification of its target in granule neurons will provide valuable information about survival pathways. 2000:531357 CAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:264486 2,2',3,3',4,4'-Hexahydroxy-1,1'-biphenvl-6,6'-TITLE: dimethanol dimethyl ether (HBDDE)-induced neuronal apoptosis independent of classical protein kinase C α or γ inhibition AUTHOR(S): Mathur, A.; Vallano, M. L. Department of Pharmacology, Upstate Medical CORPORATE SOURCE: University, Syracuse, NY, 13210, USA

SOURCE: Biochemical Pharmacology (2000), 60(6),

809-815

CODEN: BCPCA6; ISSN: 0006-2952

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

T 154675-18-0

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(2,2',3,3',4,4'-Hexahydroxy-1,1'-biphenyl-6,6'-dimethanol di-Me ether (HBDDE)-induced neuronal apoptosis independent of classical protein kinase C α or γ inhibition)

RN 154675-18-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2',3,3',4,4'-hexol, 6,6'-bis(methoxymethy1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 42 THERE ARE 42 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD, ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L18 ANSWER 16 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

AB The synthesis of a 22-membered macrocycle I with an endo aryl-aryl ether linkage and a biaryl bond related to the AB-C-O-D ring of vancomycin is

10584234

described. ACCESSION NUMBER:

2000:218049 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 133:17790

TITLE:

Synthesis of a model 22-membered AB-C-O-D ring of vancomycin containing biaryl and biaryl ether linkages AUTHOR(S): Neuville, Luc; Bois-Choussy, Michele; Zhu, Jieping

Institut de Chimie des Substances Naturelles, CNRS, CORPORATE SOURCE:

Gif-Sur-Yvette, 91198, Fr. SOURCE:

Tetrahedron Letters (2000), 41(11), 1747-1751

CODEN: TELEAY; ISSN: 0040-4039 PUBLISHER:

Elsevier Science Ltd.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 133:17790 271798-98-2P 271798-99-3P 271799-00-9P

271799-01-0P 271799-02-1P 271799-03-2P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of 22-membered macrocycle fragment of vancomycin containing

biarvl and biaryl ether linkages)

271798-98-2 CAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, (2R)-2-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2-[2'-(hydroxymethyl)-4',6,6'-trimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 271798-99-3 CAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, (2R)-2-[2'-(azidomethyl)-4',6,6'trimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-2-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]eth vl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 271799-00-9 CAPLUS
- CN Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, (2R)-2-[2'-(azidomethyl)-4',6,6'trimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-2-[[(3-hydroxyphenyl)acetyl]amino]ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 271799-01-0 CAPLUS
- CN Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, (2R)-2-[2'-(aminomethyl)-4',6,6'trimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-2-[[(3-hydroxyphenyl)acetyl]amino]ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 271799-02-1 CAPLUS
- CN Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, (2R)-2-[2'-[[[(2S)-2-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-3-(4-fluoro-3-nitrophenyl)-1-oxopropyl]amino]methyl]-4',6,6'-trimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-2-[[(3-hydroxyphenyl)acetyl]amino]ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 271799-03-2 CAPLUS
- CN Carbamic acid, [(1S)-1-[(4-fluoro-3-nitrophenyl)methyl]-2-[[[5'-[(1R)-2-hydroxy-1-[[(3-hydroxyphenyl)acetyl]amino]ethyl]-2',4,6-trimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

REFERENCE COUNT: 24 THERE ARE 24 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L18 ANSWER 17 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

- * STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *
- AB O-Halosubstituted aromatic triazenes I (X = H, Br, Cl, F, I) react with aryloxides AroH (Ar = Ph, 4-Mec6H4, 2-ClC6H4, 4-methyl-2-chlorophenyl) in the presence of CuBr·Me2S, K2CO3 and pyridine in acetonitrile at reflux to afford biaryl ethers II. This general methodol. was applied to the construction of the C-O-D and D-O-E vancomycin model systems III and IV, resp., demonstrating its potential in a projected total synthesis of vancomycin. For the construction of the vancomycin model AB biaryl ring system, a sequential strategy involving a Suzuki coupling of the C-O-D aryl iodide V and boronic acid VI, followed by macrolactamization was demonstrated, in which the preformed C-O-D ring framework served to preorganize the precursor for cyclization. The latter investigation led to Suzuki-coupling-based asym. synthesis of biaryl systems in which 2,2-bis(diphenylphosphino)-1,1'-binaphthyl (BINAP) was found to be the optimum liand.

ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

AUTHOR(S):

1999:606646 CAPLUS
131:351647
Total synthesis of vancomycin-part 1: design and development of methodology Nicolaou, K. C.; Li, Hui; Boddy, Christopher N. C.; Ramanjulu, Joshi M.; Yue, Tai-Yuen; Natarajan, Swaminathan; Chu, Xin-Jie; Brase, Stefan; Rubsam,

Frank

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry and The Skaggs Institute for

Chemical Biology, The Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, CA, 92037, USA

Chemistry -- A European Journal (1999), 5(9), SOURCE: 2584-2601

CODEN: CEUJED; ISSN: 0947-6539

PUBLISHER: Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

197844-53-4P 197844-54-5P 197844-57-8P

197844-58-9P 197921-70-3P 197980-21-5P

197980-22-6P 197980-23-7P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(design and synthesis of biaryl ether macrocycles, C-O-D and D-O-E, and biaryl ring system AB of vancomycin)

RN 197844-53-4 CAPLUS

CN 2-0xa-10,13-diazatricyclo[14.2.2.13,7]heneicosa-3,5,7(21),16,18,19-hexaene-14-carboxvlic acid, 11-[2'-(hydroxymethyl)-4',6,6'-trimethoxy[1,1'biphenvll-3-vll-9,12-dioxo-, methyl ester, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 197844-54-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-0xa-10,13-diazatricyclo[14.2.2.13,7]heneicosa-3,5,7(21),16,18,19-hexaene-14-carboxylic acid, 11-[2'-(azidomethyl)-4',6,6'-trimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-y1]-9,12-dioxo-, methyl ester, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 197844-57-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-0xa-10,13-diazatricyclo[14.2.2.13,7]heneicosa-3,5,7(21),16,18,19-hexaene-14-carboxylic acid, 11-[2'-(azidomethyl)-4',6,6'-trimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-9,12-dioxo-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 197844-58-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Oxa-10,13-dlazatricyclo[14.2.2.13,7]heneicosa-3,5,7(21),16,18,19-hexaene-14-carboxylic acid, 11-[2'-(azidomethyl)-4',6,6'-trimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-9,12-dioxo-, pentafluorophenyl ester, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 197921-70-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-0xa-10,13-diazatricyclo[14.2.2.13,7]heneicosa-3,5,7(21),16,18,19-hexaene-14-carboxylic acid, 11-[2"-(hydroxymethyl)-4",6,6"-trimethoxy[1,1"-biphenyl]-3-yl]-9,12-dioxo-, methyl ester, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 197980-21-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-0xa-10,13-diazatricyclo[14.2.2.13,7]heneicosa-3,5,7(21),16,18,19-hexaene-14-carboxylic acid, 11-[2'-(azidomethyl)-4',6,6'-trimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-9,12-dioxo-, methyl ester, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 197980-22-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-0xa-10,13-diazatricyclo[14.2.2.13,7]heneicosa-3,5,7(21),16,18,19-hexaene-14-carboxylic acid, 11-[2'-(azidomethyl)-4',6,6'-trimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-9,12-dioxo-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 197980-23-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-0xa-10,13-dlazatricyclo[14.2.2.13,7]heneicosa-3,5,7(21),16,18,19-hexaene-14-carboxylic acid, 11-[2'-(azidomethyl)-4',6,6'-trimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-9,12-dioxo-, pentafluorophenyl ester, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 250364-44-4P 250369-70-1P
 RL: SPM (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
 (design and synthesis of biaryl ether macrocycles, C-O-D and D-O-E, and
 biaryl ring system AB of vancomycin)

RN 250364-44-4 CAPLUS

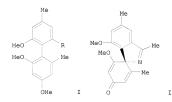
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-acetic acid, α-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy) carbonyl]aminol-2'-(hydroxymethyl)-4',6,6'-trimethoxy-, methyl ester, (αR,1R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 250369-70-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'=Biphenyl]-3-acetic acid, a-[{(1,1dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2'-(hydroxymethyl)-4',6,6'-trimethoxy-,
methyl ester, (aR,1S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 112 THERE ARE 112 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L18 ANSWER 18 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GT



AB Schmidt reaction of biphenyl derivative (S)-I (R = COMe) furnished the expected I (R = NHAc) (43%), accompanied by spiro compound (S)-II (30%), which, on reduction with zinc and acetic acid and subsequent methylation, regenerated (S)-I (R = COMe).

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:296010 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:44628

TITLE: Chirality transfer from a biphenyl axis to a spiro center and its reverse: sequential self-immolation AUTHOR(S): Baker, Robert W.; Kyasnoor, Rekha V.; Sargent, Melvyn

V.

CORPORATE SOURCE: School of Chemistry, University of Sydney, Sydney,

2006, Australia

SOURCE: Tetrahedron Letters (1999), 40(17),

3475-3478

CODEN: TELEAY; ISSN: 0040-4039
PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 131:44628 IT 227473-47-4P 227473-49-6P 227473-50-9P

227473-51-0P 227473-52-1P 227473-55-4P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(chirality transfer from biphenyl axis to spiro center and its reverse)

RN 227473-47-4 CAPLUS

CN Oxazole, 4,5-dihydro-4-(1-methylethyl)-2-[(1s)-2',4',6-trimethoxy-4,6'-dimethyl|1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-, (4s)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 227473-49-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxaldehyde, 2',4',6-trimethoxy-4,6'-dimethyl-, (1S)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 227473-50-9 CAPLUS

RN 227473-51-0 CAPLUS

RN 227473-52-1 CAPLUS
CN Acetamide, N-[(1S)-2',4',6-trimethoxy-4,6'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl](9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 227473-55-4 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[(1S)-4'-hydroxy-2',6-dimethoxy-4,6'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 227473-48-5P 227473-53-2P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (chirality transfer from biphenyl axis to spiro center and its reverse)

RN 227473-48-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-methanol, 2'-[(4S)-4,5-dihydro-4-(1-methylethyl)-2-oxazolyl]-4,6,6'-trimethoxy-4'-methyl-, (1S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

227473-53-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-amine, 2',4',6-trimethoxy-4,6'-dimethyl-, (1S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 18 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

18 L18 ANSWER 19 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

Asym. synthesis of both enantiomers of 1,1'-(2',4-dihydroxy-6,6'-dimethoxy-2,4'-dimethylbiphenyl-3,3'-diyl)bisethanone allows the formal synthesis of both enantiomers of desertorin C, i.e. 4,4',7,7'-tetramethoxy-5,5'dimethyl-6,8'- bicoumarin.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:776061 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:182277

TITLE: A formal synthesis of both atropenantiomers of

desertorin C

AUTHOR(S): Kyasnoor, Rekha V.; Sargent, Melvyn V.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry, University of Western

Australia, Nedlands, 6907, Australia Chemical Communications (Cambridge) (1998),

SOURCE: (24), 2713-2714

CODEN: CHCOFS; ISSN: 1359-7345

PUBLISHER: Royal Society of Chemistry

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 130:182277

220556-16-1P 220556-17-2P 220556-19-4P

220556-20-7P 220556-22-9P 220556-23-0P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(formal synthesis of both atropenantiomers of desertorin C)

RN 220556-16-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2'-dio1, 4,6'-dimethoxy-4',6-dimethy1-, (1R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 220556-17-2 CAPLUS

RN 220556-19-4 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1,1'-[(1S)-2,4'-dimethoxy-2',4-dimethyl-6,6'-bis(1methylethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,3'-diyl]bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 220556-20-7 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1,1'-[(1S)-4,6'-dimethoxy-2,4'-dimethyl-2',6-bis(1-methylethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,3'-diyl]bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 220556-22-9 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1,1'-[(1S)-4,6,6'-trihydroxy-2'-methoxy-2,4'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,3'-diyl]bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 220556-23-0 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1,1'-[(1R)-2,4',6'-trihydroxy-6-methoxy-2',4-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,3'-diyl]bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 220556-08-1P 220556-18-3P 220556-24-1P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(formal synthesis of both atropenantiomers of desertorin C) ${\tt RN} \quad 220556 {\tt -} 08 {\tt -} 1 \quad {\tt CAPLUS}$

CN Ethanone, 1,1-[(18)-2,4'-dihydroxy-6,6'-dimethoxy-2',4-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,3'-diyl]bis-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 220556-18-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2'-dio1, 4,6'-dimethoxy-4',6-dimethyl-, dibenzoate, (1S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 220556-24-1 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1,1'-[(1R)-2,4'-dihydroxy-6,6'-dimethoxy-2',4-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,3'-diyl]bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L18 ANSWER 20 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

8

GI

SOURCE:



AB The effectiveness of the Suzuki coupling reaction in the formation of the AB biaryl mojety and the beneficial role of a preexisting COD ring system in a lactamization approach to the vancomycin AB-COD ring system I is demonstrated.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:707306 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 127:331735

TITLE: A Suzuki coupling-macrolactamization approach to the AB-COD bicyclic system of vancomycin

AUTHOR(S): Nicolaou, K. C.; Ramanjulu, Joshi M.; Natarajan,

Swaminathan; Brase, Stefan; Li, Hui; Boddy,

Christopher N. C.; Rubsam, Frank

Department of Chemistry and The Skaggs Institute for CORPORATE SOURCE: Chemical Biology, The Scripps Research Institute, La

Jolla, CA, 92037, USA Chemical Communications (Cambridge) (1997),

(19), 1899-1900

CODEN: CHCOFS; ISSN: 1359-7345

PUBLISHER: Royal Society of Chemistry DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 127:331735

197844-53-4P 197844-54-5P 197844-57-8P 197844-58-9P 197921-70-3P 197980-21-5P

197980-22-6P 197980-23-7P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(Suzuki coupling and macrolactamization in preparation of vancomycin bicyclic system)

197844-53-4 CAPLUS RN

CN 2-0xa-10,13-diazatricyclo[14.2.2.13,7]heneicosa-3,5,7(21),16,18,19-hexaene-14-carboxylic acid, 11-[2'-(hydroxymethyl)-4',6,6'-trimethoxy[1,1'biphenyl]-3-yl]-9,12-dioxo-, methyl ester, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 197844-54-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-0xa-10,13-diazatricyclo[14.2.2.13,7]heneicosa-3,5,7(21),16,18,19-hexaene-14-carboxylic acid, 11-[2'-(azidomethyl)-4',6,6'-trimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-9,12-dioxo-, methyl ester, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 197844-57-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-0xa-10,13-diazatricyclo[14.2.2.13,7]heneicosa-3,5,7(21),16,18,19-hexaene-14-carboxylic acid, 11-[2'-(azidomethyl)-4',6,6'-trimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-9,12-dioxo-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 197844-58-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-0xa-10,13-diazatricyclo[14.2.2.13,7]heneicosa-3,5,7(21),16,18,19-hexaene14-carboxylic acid, 11-[2'-(azidomethyl)-4',6,6'-trimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]3-yl]-9,12-dioxo-, pentafluorophenyl ester, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 197921-70-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-0xa-10,13-diazatricyclo[14.2.2.13,7]heneicosa-3,5,7(21),16,18,19-hexaene-14-carboxylic acid, 11-[2'-(hydroxymethyl)-4',6,6'-trimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-9,12-dioxo-, methyl ester, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 197980-21-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-0xa-10,13-diazatricyclo[14.2.2.13,7]heneicosa-3,5,7(21),16,18,19-hexaene-14-carboxylic acid, 11-[2'-(azidomethyl)-4',6,6'-trimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-9,12-dioxo-, methyl ester, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 197980-22-6 CAPLUS

CN 2-0xa-10,13-diazatricyclo[14.2.2.13,7]heneicosa-3,5,7(21),16,18,19-hexaene-14-carboxylic acid, 11-[2'-(azidomethyl)-4',6,6'-trimethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-9,12-dioxo-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 197980-23-7 CAPLUS

CN 2-0xa-10,13-diazatricyclo[14.2.2.13,7]heneicosa-3,5,7(21),16,18,19-hexaene-14-carboxylic acid, 11-[2"-(azidomethyl)-4",6,6"-trimethoxy[1,1"-biphenyl]-3-yl]-9,12-dioxo-, pentafluorophenyl ester, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L18 ANSWER 21 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AB Isokotanin A is the new identified biocoumarin from the sclerotia of Aspergillus alliaceus, was synthesized, for the first time, for orcinol over oxidative coupling, selective demethylation etc. eight steps in overall yield of 12%.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:146952 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 126:211942

10584234

TITLE: Total synthesis of (±)-isokotanin A

AUTHOR(S): Lin, Guo-Qiang; Zhong, Min

CORPORATE SOURCE: Shanghai Institute of Organic Chemistry, Chinese
Academy of Science, Shanghai, 200032, Peop. Rep. China

SOURCE: Huaxue Xuebao (1997), 55(1), 97-101

CODEN: HHHPA4; ISSN: 0567-7351

PUBLISHER: Kexue
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: Chinese

IT 20261-64-7P 27921-27-3P 188106-78-7P

188106-79-8P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT

(Reactant or reagent)

(total synthesis of (±)-isokotanin A)

RN 20261-64-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 27921-27-3 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1,1'-(4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy-2,2'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,3'diyl)bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 188106-78-7 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1,1'-(4,4'-dihydroxy-6,6'-tetramethoxy-2,2'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,3'-diyl)bis-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

188106-79-8 CAPLUS RN

CN Carbonic acid, 3,3'-diacetyl-6,6'-dimethoxy-2,2'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 22 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

96 Alternaria strains isolated from diseased rinds of wheat, potato and AB eggplant were screened for toxigenicity of alternariol (AOH) and its's Me ether (AME) by the growth inhibition of Bacillus mycoides. 48 Strains (50%) exhibited toxic effects on B. mycoides. Examined by HPLC, 13 among 18 strains with moderate to high toxicity produced AOH and AME. More A. solani strains were toxic, but A. alternata produces more toxin. The most productive A. alternata XA-8 and A. solani SA-10 strains produced 280 and 95.5mg/kg AOH, and 5140 and 94.3 mg/kg AME.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:601196 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 125:269955

TITLE: The screening of Alternaria alternata and Alternaria solani for alternariol and alternariol methyl ether

toxigenicity strains

Kuang, Kaiyuan; Shi, Shiying; Luo, Yi; Fong, Jianlin AUTHOR (S): CORPORATE SOURCE: Inst. Plant Protection, Shanghai Acad. Agricultural

Scis., Shanghai, 201106, Peop. Rep. China

SOURCE: Zhenjun Xuebao (1996), 15(2), 109-113

CODEN: ZHXUET; ISSN: 0256-1883

PUBLISHER: Kexue Journal

DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: Chinese

182259-28-5P

RL: ADV (Adverse effect, including toxicity); BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation) (screening of Alternaria alternata and Alternaria solani for

alternariol and alternariol Me ether toxigenicity strains)

182259-28-5 CAPLUS RN

[1,1'-Biphenv1]-2-carboxylic acid, 2',3,4',5-tetrahydroxy-6'-methyl-, CN methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 23 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

The first asym. synthesis of optically pure (+)- and (-)-Isokotanin A (I) AB is described. The key steps involve the asym. Ullmann coupling of bromide II and selective demethylation. The absolute configuration of the naturally occurring (+)-Isokotanin A is assigned as R.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:271991 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 125:33352

TITLE: The first synthesis of optically pure (+)- and

(-)-Isokotanin A and the assignment of their absolute

configuration

AUTHOR(S): Lin, Guo-Qiang; Zhong, Min

CORPORATE SOURCE: Shanghai Inst. Organic Chemistry, Chinese Academy

Sciences, Shanghai, 200032, Peop. Rep. China SOURCE: Tetrahedron Letters (1996), 37(17), 3015-18

CODEN: TELEAY; ISSN: 0040-4039

PUBLISHER: Elsevier DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 125:33352

177431-38-8P 177568-73-9P

RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (asym. synthesis and absolute configuration of isokotanin A)

RN 177431-38-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, α-methoxy-α-(trifluoromethyl)-, (4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2,2'-diyl)bis(methylene) ester, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{OMe} \\ \\ \text{R} \\ \\ \text{CH}_2-\text{O-C-C-CF}_3 \\ \\ \text{Ph} \end{array}$$

RN 177568-73-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, α -methoxy- α -(trifluoromethyl)-, (4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2,2'-diyl)bis(methylene) ester, stereoisomer (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{MeO} & \text{O} \\ \hline \text{F}_3\text{C} - \text{C} - \text{C} - \text{O} - \text{CH}_2 \\ \hline \text{Ph} & \text{OMe} \\ \end{array}$$

- IT 13359-04-3P 133359-05-4P 177431-39-9P 177431-40-2P 177431-41-3P 177431-42-4P 177431-43-FP 177431-45-FP RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)
- (asym. synthesis and absolute configuration of isokotanin A)
- RN 133359-04-3 CAPLUS CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2'-dimethanol, 4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy-, (1S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 133359-05-4 CAPLUS CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2'-dimethanol, 4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy-, (1R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 177431-39-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-dimethyl-, (1R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 177431-40-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2'-diol, 4,4'-dimethoxy-6,6'-dimethyl-, (1R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO

RN 177431-41-3 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1,1'-[(1R)-4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy-2,2'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]3,3'-diyl]bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 177431-42-4 CAPLUS
CN Ethanone, 1,1'-[(1R)-4,4'-dihydroxy-6,6'-tetramethoxy-2,2'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,3'-diyl]bis-(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 177431-43-5 CAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, (1R)-3,3'-diacetyl-6,6'-dimethoxy-2,2'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-4,4'-diyl dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 177431-45-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-dimethyl-, (S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 24 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

Lewis acid [SnCl4 or Ti(IV)]-promoted reactions of 2-methoxy-1,4benzoquinones with substituted (E)-4-methoxystilbenes stereoselectively yield trans-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-aryl-2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-5-ols in good vield.

1995:591903 CAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 123:55571

TITLE: Lewis Acid-Promoted Reactions of Unsymmetrically Substituted Stilbenes with 2-Methoxy-1,4-

benzoquinones: Stereoselective Synthesis of trans-2,3-Diary1-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans

Engler, Thomas A.; Gfesser, Gregory A.; Draney, Bill AUTHOR(S):

T/7

Department of Chemistry, University of Kansas, CORPORATE SOURCE:

Lawrence, KS, 66045, USA

SOURCE: Journal of Organic Chemistry (1995), 60(12), 3700-6

CODEN: JOCEAH; ISSN: 0022-3263

PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: Enalish

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 123:55571

156413-04-6P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(Lewis acid-promoted reactions of unsym. substituted stilbenes with 2-methoxy-1,4-benzoquinones to give trans-diaryldihydrobenzofurans)

RN 156413-04-6 CAPLUS

CN

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,5-diol, 2',4,4'-trimethoxy-6'-[2-(4-

methoxyphenyl)ethenyl]-6-methyl-, (E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

L18 ANSWER 25 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AB A practical method is presented for an asym. synthesis of axially chiral 1,1'-biphenyl-2-carboxylates via the ester-assisted nucleophilic aromatic substitution reaction. Thus, upon treatment of 2-tert-butylphenyl 2-[(-)-menthoxy]benzoates (I; R1= Me, MeO) with an aryl Grignard reagent, chirality of the leaving (-)-menthoxy group is transferred to the newly formed biphenyl linkage with up to 94% optical yield.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:58478 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 123:143390

TITLE: Asymmetric synthesis of axially chiral

1,1'-biphenvl-2-carboxvlates via nucleophilic aromatic substitution on 2-menthoxybenzoates by arvl Grignard

reagents

Ι

AUTHOR(S): Hattori, Tetsutaro; Koike, Nobuyuki; Miyano, Sotaro

CORPORATE SOURCE: Fac. Eng., Tohoku Univ., Sendai, 980, Japan SOURCE: Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions

1: Organic and Bio-Organic Chemistry (1972-1999) (

1994), (16), 2273-82

CODEN: JCPRB4: ISSN: 0300-922X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S):

CASREACT 123:143390 166587-31-1P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(asym. synthesis of axially chiral 1,1'-biphenyl-2-carboxylates) RN 166587-31-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 2',4',6-trimethoxy-6'-methyl-, 2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl ester, (R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

166587-46-8P 166587-47-9P 166587-48-0P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT

(Reactant or reagent) (determination of absolute configuration of axially chiral 1,1'-biphenyl-2carboxylates)

RN 166587-46-8 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 3'-bromo-6'-(bromomethyl)-2',4',6trimethoxy-, 2-(1,1-dimethylethyl)phenyl ester, (R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 166587-47-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 3'-bromo-6'-(hydroxymethyl)-2',4',6trimethoxy-, (R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 166587-48-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 3'-bromo-6'-(hydroxymethyl)-2',4',6-trimethoxy-, methyl ester, (R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 166587-53-7P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (determination of absolute configuration of axially chiral 1,1'-biphenyl-2-carboxylates)

RN 166587-53-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2'-dimethanol, 5-bromo-4,6,6'-trimethoxy-, (R)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 26 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GT

AB A convenient synthesis of (±)-deoxyschizandrin (I) was achieved through the key step of reductive coupling of the bisacetonylbiphenyl I (R = CH2COMe, Rl = Me). The latter compound was synthesized by oxidative cleavage of the bis olefin I (R = CH2COMe: CH2, Rl = Me) formed by Claisen rearrangement of the bismethallyl ether of 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxybiphenyl-3,3'-diol. The synthesis of 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-di(prop-1-enyl)biphenyl-3,3'-diol I (R = CH:CHMe, Rl = H) (II) is also described. The diphenolic oxidation of II did not lead to products with β,β ' carbons linked.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:48046 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 122:160343

TITLE: Intramolecular oxidative coupling of aromatic compounds. VII. A convenient synthesis of

(±)-deoxyschizandrin

AUTHOR(S): Carroll, Anthony R; Read, Roger W.; Taylor, Walter C.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Organic Chemistry, University of Sydney,

2006, Australia
SOURCE: Australian Journal of Chemistry (1994),

47(8), 1579-89 CODEN: AJCHAS; ISSN: 0004-9425

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 122:160343

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 122:160343
IT 51895-33-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and isomerization of)

RN 51895-33-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3,3'-dio1, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-di-2-propenyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 161054-78-0P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and methylation of)

RN 161054-78-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3,3'-diol, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-bis(2-methyl-2-propenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 161054-85-9P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of)

- RN 161054-85-9 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3,3'-diol, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 27 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

AB Lewis acid-promoted reactions of unsym. substituted (E)-stilbenes I (X = OMe, Y = Z = H; X = OMe, Y = Br, Z = H) with 2-methoxy-1,4-benzoquinones II (R = H, Me) regio- and stereoselectively produce trans-2,3-diaryl-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans III.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1994:482807 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 121:82807

TITLE: Evaluation of a synthetic route to z-viniferin based on a new method for the stereoselective preparation of 2,3-diaryl-2,3-dihydrobenzofurans AUTHOR(S): Engler, Thomas A.; Draney, Bill W.; Gfesser, Gregory

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Chem., Univ. Kansas, Lawrence, 66045-0046, USA SOURCE: Tetrahedron Letters (1994), 35(11), 1661-4

CODEN: TELEAY; ISSN: 0040-4039
OCUMENT TYPE: Journal

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 121:82807
IT 156413-04-6P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

RN 156413-04-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,5-diol, 2',4,4'-trimethoxy-6'-[2-(4methoxyphenyl)ethenyl]-6-methyl-, (E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

L18 ANSWER 28 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

AB Previously some ellagitannins were shown to be potent inhibitors of protein kinase C (PKC). On the basis of this finding, several series of ellagic acid (I) hexahydroxybiphenyl derivs. were synthesized as simple analogs of these ellagitannins and were evaluated for their inhibitory effect against PKC. Compds. II and III were found to be potent inhibitors of PKC, while hexakis-(benzyloxy)biphenyl derivs. exhibited weak anti-PKC activity.

ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

1994:264307 CAPLUS 120:264307

120:264307 New hexahydroxybiphenyl derivatives as inhibitors of protein kinase C

Kashiwada, Yoshiki; Huang, Li; Ballas, Lawrence M.; Jiang, Jack B.; Janzen, William P.; Lee, K.-H.

AUTHOR(S):

CORPORATE SOURCE: Sch. Pharm., Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC,

27599, USA

SOURCE: Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (1994).

37(1), 195-200

CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

Journal English

LANGUAGE:

154675-18-0P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of and protein kinase C inhibition by, structure relation to)

RN 154675-18-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2',3,3',4,4'-hexol, 6,6'-bis(methoxymethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 29 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

AB A series of hexahydroxybiphenyl derivs. of ellagic acid have been synthesized as simple analogs of ellagitannins and evaluated for their inhibitory activity against HIV replication in H9 lymphocyte cells. Hydroxybiphenyl I was found to be a potent inhibitor of HIV replication in infected H9 lymphocytes with little cytotoxicity.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1993:495216 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 119:95216

TITLE: Anti-AIDS agents. 5. New hexahydroxydiphenyl

derivatives as potent inhibitors of HIV replication in

H9 lymphocytes

AUTHOR(S): Kashiwada, Yoshiki; Huang, Li; Kilkuskie, Robert E.;

Bodner, Anne J.; Lee, Kuo Hsiung

CORPORATE SOURCE: Sch. Pharm., Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill, NC,

27599, USA

SOURCE: Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters (1992

), 2(3), 235-8

CODEN: BMCLE8; ISSN: 0960-894X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 119:95216

IT 149020-57-5P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and benzylation or methylation of)

RN 149020-57-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2'-dimethanol, 6,6'-dihydroxy-3,4,4',5'-tetrakis(phenylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 149020-58-6P 149020-61-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and oxidation or bromination of)

RN 149020-58-6 CAPLUS CN [1,1'-Biphenv1]-2,2

[1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2'-dimethanol, 3,4,4',5',6,6'-hexakis(phenylmethoxy)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 149020-61-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2'-dimethanol, 6,6'-dimethoxy-3,4,4',5'tetrakis(phenylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 149020-63-3P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of) RN 149020-63-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2,2'-bis(bromomethyl)-6,6'-dimethoxy-3,4,4',5'tetrakis(phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 30 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

Ι

AB Two closely related routes to the perylenediacetate I (R = Me, RI = H), one involving Ullmann phenol coupling and the other by double oxidative coupling are described. Regioselective demethylation of I (R = Me, RI = H) followed by methylation or vice versa yields I (R = H, RI = Me) which, except for its side chains, structurally resembles some of the natural perylenequinones.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1993:233720 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 118:233720

TITLE: Some synthetic studies related to perylenequinones

AUTHOR(S): Zhao, Chen; Zhang, Xusheng; Zhang, Pang

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Chem., Peking Univ., Beijing, 100871, Peop. Rep. China

SOURCE: Liebigs Annalen der Chemie (1993), (1),

35-41 CODEN: LACHDL; ISSN: 0170-2041

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

IT 116513-73-6P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and cyclization of) 116513-73-6 CAPLUS

RN 116513-73-6 CAPLUS
CN [1.1'-Biphenyll-2.2'-dibutan

In [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2'-dibutanoic acid, β,β'-bis(carboxymethyl)-4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 116513-72-5P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and ester hydrolysis of)

СН2-СО2Н

RN 116513-72-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2'-dibutanoic acid, 4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxyβ,β'-bis(2-methoxy-2-oxoethy1)-, dimethy1 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 31 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GT

MeO

AB A successful palladium-catalyzed intramol. coupling of Ph rings corresponding to amino acids (R)-4-hydroxyphenylglycine and (S)-3,5-dihydroxphenylglycine of vancomycin is achieved. Thus, esterification of 2,3,5-Br(MeO)2C6H2CO2H with N-tert-butoxycarbonyl-0,Nisopropylidene-(R)-(4-hydroxyphenyl)glycinol followed by palladium-catalyzed cyclization gave dibenzopyranone I (Boc = Me3CO2C). I was converted into the title biphenyl derivative II in 14 steps. ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992:592317 CAPLUS 117:192317

DOCUMENT NUMBER: TITLE:

OMe II

The first synthesis of C-terminal biphenyl moiety of vancomycin

AUTHOR(S):

Rao, A. V. Rama; Chakraborty, Tushar K.; Joshi, Subodh

CORPORATE SOURCE: Indian Inst. Chem. Technol., Hyderabad, 500 007, India SOURCE: Tetrahedron Letters (1992), 33(28), 4045-8

CODEN: TELEAY: ISSN: 0040-4039

CODEN: TELEAY; ISSN: 0040-4039

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 117:192317

IT 143674-56-0P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation, acidic hydrolysis, and acetylation of)

RN 143674-56-0 CAPLUS

CN 3-Oxazolidinecarboxylic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-4-[2',4',6-trimethoxy-6'-(phenylmethoxy)methyl[[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, (R)-(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

IT 143674-58-2P 143730-42-1P Rl: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation, catalytic debenzylation, and oxidation of, aldehyde from) RN 143674-58-2 CAPPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-acetic acid, α-(acetylamino)-2',4',6-trimethoxy-6'-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-, methyl ester, stereoisomer (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 143730-42-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-3-acetic acid, α-(acetylamino)-2',4',6-trimethoxy-6'-[(phenylmethoxy)methy1]-, methyl ester, stereoisomer (CA INDEX NAME)

- IT 143674-57-1P 143730-41-0P
 - RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation, oxidation, and esterification of)
- RN 143674-57-1 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, N-[2-hydroxy-1-[2',4',6-trimethoxy-6'-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]ethyl]-, stereoisomer (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 143730-41-0 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, N-[2-hydroxy-1-[2',4',6-trimethoxy-6'-(phenylmethoxy)methyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]ethyl]-, stereoisomer (CA INDEX NAME)

AB The asym. synthesis of vancomycin-related α -azido arylglycines by direct azide transfer methodol. is reported. Procedures for the conversion of the azides to N-protected arylglycines are provided. Thus, oxazolidinone I (R = H) was enolized with KHMDS and then treated with trisyl azide and HOAc at -78° to give triazene II, which underwent in situ triazene elimination at 30° to give 78% azide I (R = N3) with a stereoselection of 90:10 for S:R. The latter was hydrogenated over Pd/C in the presence of (Boc)20 (Boc = Me3CO2C) to give I (R = NHBoc), which was hydrolyzed to give arylglycine III.

NHBoc

III

II

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992:236115 CAPLUS

CHMe 2

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 116:236115

A general approach to the asymmetric synthesis of TITLE: vancomycin-related arylglycines by enolate azidation AUTHOR(S): Evans, David A.; Evrard, Deborah A.; Rychnovsky, Scott D.; Fruh, Thomas; Whittingham, William G.; DeVries,

Keith M. CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Chem., Harvard Univ., Cambridge, MA, 02138, USA

SOURCE: Tetrahedron Letters (1992), 33(9), 1189-92

CODEN: TELEAY: ISSN: 0040-4039

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 116:236115 141362-54-1 141362-56-3 141434-42-6

141434-43-7

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(azidation of enolate of, diastereoselectivity of) RN 141362-54-1 CAPLUS

2-0xazolidinone, 3-[[2'-(2-chloro-2-propenyl)-4',6,6'tris(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]acetyl]-4-(phenylmethyl)-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

141362-56-3 CAPLUS RN CN

141362-30-3 carBus [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-acetic acid, $\alpha-[[(1,1-Biphenyl]-3-acetic acid, <math>\alpha-[[(1,1-Biphenyl]-3-acetic acid, \alpha-[(2-oxo-2-[2-oxo-4-(phenylmethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]ethyl]-4',6,6'-tris[cphenylmethoxy]-, 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethylester, stereoisomer (CA INDEX NAME)$

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

CN 2-Oxazolidinone, 3-[[2'-(2-chloro-2-propenyl)-4',6,6'tris(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]acetyl]-4-(phenylmethyl)-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 141434-43-7 CAPLUS

CN $[1,1'-Bipheny1]-3-acetic acid, \alpha-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2'-[2-oxo-2-[2-oxo-4-(phenylmethyl)-3-oxazolidinyl]ethyl]-4',6,6'-tris(phenylmethoxy)-, 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethylester, stereoisomer (CA INDEX NAME)$

Ph-CH₂-0 0-CH₂-Ph

R

CH₂

C=0

N

CH₂-Ph

PAGE 2-A

- 141362-60-9P 141434-44-8P ΙT RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)
- RN 141362-60-9 CAPLUS CN
- 2-Oxazolidinone, 3-[azido[2'-(2-chloro-2-propenyl)-4',6,6'tris(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-y1]acety1]-4-(phenylmethyl)-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CH2} \\ \text{C1-C-CH2} & \text{O-CH2-Ph} \\ \\ \text{Ph-CH2-O} & \text{CH-N3} \\ \\ \text{C=O} \\ \\ \text{O} & \text{CH2-Ph} \\ \end{array}$$

- RN 141434-44-8 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Oxazolidinone, 3-[azido[2'-(2-chloro-2-propeny1)-4',6,6'tris(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]acetyl]-4-(phenylmethyl)-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 33 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

Results of DSC measurements of reactive chems, are presented. Exothermic onset temps. (To) and heats of decomposition (Q) for chems, were analyzed to see if it is possible to classify thermal hazards based on the factors. The values of the 2 factors, which were widely and uniformly distributed, were independent of each other, based on statistical considerations. It is possible to classify and to predict the thermal hazards of reactive chems. by 2-dimensional representation in terms of To and Q. The reactive chems. were classified into 28 types according to the functional groups. The effects of sample cell type (pinhole cell and sealed cell) and cell material on DSC results are outlined.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1992:112682 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 116:112682

TITLE: Analysis of differential scanning calorimetric data

for reactive chemicals AUTHOR(S): Ando, T.; Fujimoto, Y.; Morisaki, S.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Res. Inst. Ind. Saf., Minist. Labour, Kiyose, Japan SOURCE:

Journal of Hazardous Materials (1991), 28(3), 251-80

CODEN: JHMAD9: ISSN: 0304-3894

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English IT 139139-02-9

RL: PRP (Properties) (thermal hazard of, estimation of, DSC in)

139139-02-9 CAPLUS RN

CN [1,1'-Biphenv1]-2,4-diol, 6-methv1-4'-nitro- (CA INDEX NAME)

The atropisomer-selective cleavage of the bridged biarvl I, which has no stereogenic element, is described. The directed ring opening of the lactone bridge is achieved with chiral O- or N- nucleophiles, i.e., by external asym. induction. The application of this novel process to the 1st atropo-enantioselective synthesis of the constitutionally sym., known (-)-4,4'-bis(orcinol) II is described.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991:607611 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 115:207611

TITLE: Novel concepts in directed biaryl synthesis. Diastereoselective ring opening of achiral bridged

biaryls using chiral O- and N-nucleophiles: first

atropo-enantioselective synthesis of

(-)-4, 4'-bis(orcinol)

Bringmann, Gerhard; Walter, Rainer; Ewers, Christian AUTHOR(S):

L. J. CORPORATE SOURCE: Inst. Org. Chem., Univ. Wuerzburg, Wuerzburg, D-8700,

Germany SOURCE:

Synlett (1991), (8), 581-3 CODEN: SYNLES; ISSN: 0936-5214

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 115:207611

IT 136611-14-8P 136611-15-9P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and conversion of, to orcinol dimer)

136611-14-8 CAPLUS RN

CN [1,1'-Biphenvl]-2-carboxvlic acid, 2'-hvdroxv-4,4',6-trimethoxy-6'-methvl-, 5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)cyclohexyl ester, stereoisomer (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 136611-15-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-methanol, 2'-hydroxy-4,4',6-trimethoxy-6'-methyl-, (S)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 21255-80-1P 136611-16-0P 136658-02-1P 136658-03-2P

136658-03-21

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

RN 21255-80-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-, (1S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 136611-16-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxamide, 2'-hydroxy-4,4',6-trimethoxy-6'-methyl-N-(1phenylethyl)-, stereoisomer (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 136658-02-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 2'-hydroxy-4,4',6-trimethoxy-6'-methyl-,5-methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)cyclohexyl ester, stereoisomer (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 136658-03-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxamide, 2'-hydroxy-4,4',6-trimethoxy-6'-methyl-N-(1phenylethyl)-, stereoisomer (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 35 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

AB Ortho metalation-boronation of RC6H4CONR21 [R = H, 2-OMe, 2,3-(OMe)2, R1 = CHMe2, B1] gave the arylboronic acids I which upon Pd-catalyzed cross-coupling with alkoxybromobenzenes II (R2 = Me, CH2OMe, R3 = H, 3,4-(OMe)2, 4-MeO, 4-MeO-6-Me) gave 45-88% biphenylamides III . BBr3 demethylation of III followed by acid-catalyzed cyclization gave 47-89% dibenzo[b,d]pyran-6-ones IV.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991:428958 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

115:28958

TITLE:

Sequential directed ortho metalation-boronic acid cross-coupling reactions. A general regiospecific route to oxygenated dibenzo[b,d]pyran-6-ones related

AUTHOR(S):

to ellagic acid Alo, B. I.; Kandil, A.; Patil, P. A.; Sharp, M. J.; Siddiqui, M. A.; Snieckus, Victor; Josephy, P. D. Guelph-Waterloo Cent. Grad. Work Chem., Univ.

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Waterloo, Waterloo, ON, N2L 3G1, Can. Journal of Organic Chemistry (1991), 56(12),

SOURCE: Journa. 3763-8

3763-8 CODEN: JOCEAH; ISSN: 0022-3263

DOCUMENT TYPE: CODEN

Journal English

LANGUAGE: English
OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 115:28958

OTHER SOURCE(S): IT 133730-32-2P

133730-32-2P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation, demethylation, and intramol. cyclocondensation of, dibenzopyranones from)

RN 133730-32-2 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxamide, N,N-diethyl-2',3,4'-trimethoxy-6'-methyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 36 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AB The preparation of racemates and (+)- and (-)-isomers of 5,7-dihydro-1,3,9,11-

tetramethoxydibenz[c,e]oxepine, 5,7-dihydro-1,2,10,11-

tetramethoxydibenz[c,e]oxepine, and 5,7-dihydro-1,2,3,9,11-

hexamethoxydibenz[c,e]oxepine starting from the corresponding diphenic acids was described. A comparison of the racemization parameters for the above (S)- or (R)-isomers showed that methoxy groups in the 2,10-positions enhanced stability, whereas methoxy groups in the 3,9-positions had a lesser stabilizing effect. The influence of meta and para substitutions

on the configurational stability was compared to that of

5,7-dihydro-1,11-dimethoxydibenz[c,e]oxepine.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991:185232 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 114:185232

TITLE: Buttressing and electronic effects of meta- and para-methoxy substituents on the configurational

stability of 5,7-dihydro-1,11dimethoxydibenz[c,e]oxepine

AUTHOR(S): Insole, Joan M.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Div. Environ. Sci., Polytech. East London, London, E15

4LZ, UK

SOURCE: Journal of Chemical Research, Synopses (1990

), (12), 378-9

CODEN: JRPSDC; ISSN: 0308-2342

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 114:185232

IT 133359-03-2P 133359-04-3P 133359-05-4P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and cyclocondensation reaction of)

RN 133359-03-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2'-dimethanol, 4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 133359-04-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2'-dimethanol, 4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy-, (1S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

[1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2'-dimethanol, 4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy-, (1R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 37 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

A novel method for the preparation of 6-aryl-2,4-dimethoxybenzoic acids AB involves the Alder-Rickert reaction of 1,5-dimethoxycyclohexa-1,4-dienes and anylpropiolic esters. This strategy has been extended to the synthesis of the mold metabolites alternariol (I) and Me

trimethylaltenusin (II).

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991:6101 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 114:6101

Synthesis based on cyclohexadienes. Part 4. Novel TITLE:

synthesis of the 6-arvl-2,4-dimethoxybenzoates.

Alternariol and methyl trimethylaltenusin Kanakam, Charles C.; Mani, N. S.; Rao, G. S. R. Subba AUTHOR(S): CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Org. Chem., Indian Inst. Sci., Bangalore, 560

012, India SOURCE:

Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1: Organic and Bio-Organic Chemistry (1972-1999) (

1990), (8), 2233-7

CODEN: JCPRB4; ISSN: 0300-922X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE:

English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 114:6101

31185-72-5P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation, demethylation, and cyclization of)

RN 31185-72-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-carboxylic acid, 2',3,4',5-tetramethoxy-6'-methyl-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 38 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

AB Tetramethoxyturriane (I) was prepared The key steps in this synthesis were the construction of the biphenyl linkage of the mol. using dihydrooxazole chemical and the closure of the macrocycle by oxidative coupling of

4,2,6-HC.tplbond.C(CH2)5(MeO)2C6H2C6H2(OMe)2(CH2)5C.tplbond.CH-4,6,2.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1990:497297 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 113:97297

TITLE: Synthesis of the cyclophane tetramethoxyturriane: a derivative of the phenolic cyclophanes of Grevillea

striata R. Br AUTHOR(S): Sargent, Melvyn V.; Wangchareontrakul, Sirichai

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Org. Chem., Univ. West. Australia, Nedlands,

6009, Australia

SOURCE: Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions

1: Organic and Bio-Organic Chemistry (1972-1999) (

1990), (1), 129-32 CODEN: JCPRB4; ISSN: 0300-922X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 113:97297

IT 128836-37-3P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and cyclization of)

128836-37-3 CAPLUS

1,1'-Biphenyl, 2,4'-di-6-heptynyl-2',4,6,6'-tetramethoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX CN NAME)

$$H_3C-O$$
 (CH₂)₅-C=CH

 H_3C-O (CH₂)₅-C=CH

128878-74-0P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation and debromination of)

RN 128878-74-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2,4'-bis(7,7-dibromo-6-heptenyl)-2',4,6,6'-tetramethoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ΙT 128836-36-2P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and oxidation of)

RN 128836-36-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4'-dihexanol, 2',4,6,6'-tetramethoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

128854-41-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and reaction of, with carbon tetrabromide)

RN 128854-41-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4'-dihexanal, 2',4,6,6'-tetramethoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 39 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

The structure of desertorin C, a metabolite of the mold Emericella desertorum, is confirmed as I by synthesis as racemic I. The key step is the construction of 2,2',4,6'-tetramethoxy-4',6-dimethylbiphenyl, using dihydrooxazole chemical

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1989:94802 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 110:94802

TITLE: Synthesis of desertorin C, a bicoumarin from the

fungus Emericella desertorum

Rizzacasa, Mark A.; Sargent, Melvyn V. AUTHOR(S):

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Org. Chem., Univ. West. Australia, Nedlands, 6009, Australia

SOURCE: Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1: Organic and Bio-Organic Chemistry (1972-1999) (

1988), (8), 2425-8 CODEN: JCPRB4; ISSN: 0300-922X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 110:94802

119098-84-9P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and acetylation of)

RN 119098-84-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2,2',4,6'-tetramethoxy-4',6-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 119098-87-2P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and cyclization. of)

RN 119098-87-2 CAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, 3,3'-diacetyl-6,6'-dimethoxy-2',4-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2,4'-diyl dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 119098-86-1P RL: RCT (Reac

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and demethylation of)

RN 119098-86-1 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1,1'-(2,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy-2',4-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,3'-diyl)bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 110325-66-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and reaction of, with chloroformate)

RN 110325-66-1 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1,1'-(2,4'-dihydroxy-6,6'-dimethoxy-2',4-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]3,3'-diyl)bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 119098-83-8P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent) (preparation and reduction of)

(preparation and reduction of RN 119098-83-8 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-methanol, 2',4,6,6'-tetramethoxy-4'-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 119098-85-0P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

RN 119098-85-0 CAPLUS

L18 ANSWER 40 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

Two-stage Ullmann and phenol coupling were effected in a single operation on Me 5-bromo-1,2-dihydroxy-6,8-dimethoxynaphthalene-3-acetate to give di-Me 5,8-dihydroxy-1,3,10,12-tetramethoxy-4,9-perylenequinone-6,7diacetate (I) by using FeCl3 as oxidant.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1988:549109 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 109:149109

TITLE: A facile route to perylenequinone

AUTHOR(S): Chao, Chen; Zhang, Pang

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Chem., Peking Univ., Beijing, Peop. Rep. China

SOURCE: Tetrahedron Letters (1988), 29(2), 225-6

CODEN: TELEAY; ISSN: 0040-4039

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE:

English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 109:149109

ΙT 116513-72-5P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and ester hydrolysis of)

RN 116513-72-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2'-dibutanoic acid, 4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy-

β,β'-bis(2-methoxy-2-oxoethyl)-, dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX

NAME)

II 116513-73-6P
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT

(Reactant or reagent) (preparation and ring closure of) RN 116513-73-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2'-dibutanoic acid, β,β'-bis(carboxymethyl)-4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 41 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

AB Methylstrepsilin (I; R = Me) a derivative of the lichen dibenzofuran strepsilin (I; R = H) was prepared from toluoate II via biaryl coupling, furan formation and transformations on dibenzofuran III.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1987:617342 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 107:217342
TITLE: Naturally occurring dibenzofurans. X. A new

synthesis of di-O-methylstrepsilin
AUTHOR(S): Giles, Robin G. F.: Sargent, Melvyn V

AUTHOR(S): Giles, Robin G. F.; Sargent, Melvyn V. CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Org. Chem., Univ. West. Australia, Nedlands,

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Org. Chem., Univ. West. Australia, Nedlands 6009, Australia

SOURCE: Australian Journal of Chemistry (1986),

39(12), 2177-81 CODEN: AJCHAS; ISSN: 0004-9425

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): English
CASREACT 107:217342

IT 20261-64-7P

RN

RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation) (formation of, during demethylation of tetramethoxybiphenyl) 20261-64-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 111301-07-6P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation, demethylation, and furan formation of)

RN 111301-07-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-3,3'-dicarboxylic acid, 4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy-2,2'dimethyl-, 3,3'-dimethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 42 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

AB Together with silvaticol, nidulol, ergosterol, paxilline, and mannitol, 3 new bicoumarins designated as desertorin A (I), B (II), and C (III) were isolated from E. desertorum, strain CBS 653.73. The structures of I-III were determined on the basis of the spectroscopic and chemical investigations of

these compds. and their derivs. as 7,7'-dihydroxy-4,4'-dimethoxy-5,5'-dimethyl-6,8'-bicoumarin, 5,5'-dimethyl-7-hydroxy-4,4',7'-trimethoxy-6,8'-bicoumarin, and 5,5'-dimethyl-4,4',7,7'-tetramethoxy-6,8'-bicoumarin, resp. It is interesting to note that silvaticol and nidulol, both of the known metabolites of Aspergillus silvaticus, were isolated from the same exts.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1987:530568 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 107:130568
TITLE: Studies on fungal products. Part 10. Isolation and structures of novel bicoumarins, desertorins A, B, and C, from Emericella desertorum
Nozawa, Kohei; Seyea, Hideyuki; Nakajima, Shoichi; Udagawa, Shunichi; Kawai, Kenichi
Fac. Pharm. Sci., Hoshi Univ., Tokyo, 142, Japan

SOURCE: Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1: Organic and Bio-Organic Chemistry (1972-1999) (

1987), (8), 1735-8

CODEN: JCPRB4: ISSN: 0300-922X DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 107:130568

110325-66-1P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of)

RN 110325-66-1 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1,1'-(2,4'-dihydroxy-6,6'-dimethoxy-2',4-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3,3'-diyl)bis- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 43 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

Subdidymic acid (I) was prepared by unambiguous synthesis from

3.5-(MeO) 2C6H3Pr by iodination, dimerization, ring closure of 2,4,6-Pr(MeO)2C6H2C6H2(OMe)2Pr-4,6,2 and introduction of the CO2H group.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1986:533621 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 105:133621

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 105:21557a,21560a

TITLE: Synthesis of the lichen dibenzofuran subdidymic acid AUTHOR(S): Elix, John A.; Kennedy, John M.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Chem., Aust. Natl. Univ., Canberra, 2601,

Australia

Australian Journal of Chemistry (1985),

38(12), 1857-61 CODEN: AJCHAS: ISSN: 0004-9425

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 105:133621

104307-43-9P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of, as intermediate for subdidymic acid)

RN 104307-43-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-dipropyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 44 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

AB Hydroxyphenethylamine derivs. I [R1 = OH, F, CH2R6, (un)substituted NH2; R2, R3 = H, F, C1, Br, alkyl, NO2, cyano, (CH2)xR7, SR7; R1R2 = N:CHCH:CH, N:C(OH)CH:CH, NHCOCH2, o-NHC6H4; R4 = H; R5 = H, C1; R6 = H, OH, alkyl, alkylsulfonyl; R7 = Ph. C6H4OH; Z = bond, C6H4, CH; CH. 1,4-cyclohexanediyl; Z1 = NH, O, S, SO2, CO, CH2, CONH, CO2; Z2 = (CH2)y, CO, CS, SO2, CH2CO, CHR8CH2, (R8R4 = CH2) CH2CH2 (un)substituted by 1-4 alkyls; Z3 = NR9 (R9 = H, alkyl), CH2, O, CO, S, SO2, bond; n, m = 1-4; x = 0-3; y = 1-3] were prepared Thus, aldehyde II (R10 = CHO) was reduced by NaBH4 to give II (R10 = CH2OH), which was treated with SOC12 to give II (R10 = CH2Cl). Cyanation of the chloride by NaCN in Me2SO gave II (R10 = CH2CN), which was reduced by BH3-THF to II (R10 = CH2CH2NH2). Condensation of the amine with PhCH2CH2NHCO(CH2) 4CO2H using N,N'-carbonyldiimidazole in CH2Cl2 gave II [R10 = (CH2) 2NHCO(CH2) 4CONH(CH2) 2Ph], which was reduced by BH3-THF to II [R10 = (CH2)2NH(CH2)6NH(CH2)2Ph]. Cleavage of the di-Me ether by 48% aqueous HBr containing H3PO2 gave the diamine III. I act on peripheral and/or central dopamine receptors, thereby lowering blood pressure, reducing heart rate, and increasing renal blood flow. Some I exhibit cardiostimulant and bronchodilator effects (no data). ACCESSION NUMBER: 1986:5631 CAPLUS

III

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1986:5631 CAP DOCUMENT NUMBER: 104:5631

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 104:1022h,1023a TITLE: Phenylethylamine

TITLE: Phenylethylamines and compositions containing them INVENTOR(S): Dixon, John; Ince, Francis; Tinker, Alan Charles

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Fisons PLC, UK

SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 120 pp. CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	PATENT NO.			KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.		DATE	
EP	142283 142283 142283			A2 A3 B1	19850522 19860604 19910130			19841017 <	-
	R: AT, 375668 375668	BE,	CH,	DE, FR A2 A3	, GB, IT, 19900627 19901017	LI, LU, NL, SE EP 1990-200019		19841017 <	-
US US CA ZA AU AU DK FII NO NO JP ES IL US US	R: AT, 60573 4657929 4720586 60573 4720586 84720586 8434594 8434594 8404170 8404243 158460 6011553 537029 73322 4791216 4803225 4885313 APPLN.			DE, FR T A A A A B B A A B C A A A A A A A A A A	, GB, TT, 19910215 19870414 19980119 19880119 19880189 19850828 19850828 19850223 19850426 19850426 19850426 19850426 19850426 19880616 1988014 19881213 19881213 19881205 19890919	LI, LU, NL, SE AT 1984-307102 US 1984-662348 US 1984-662393 CA 1984-86237 ZA 1984-8247 AU 1984-34594 DK 1984-3170 NO 1984-4170 NO 1984-4243 JP 1984-222336 ES 1984-537029 IL 1984-73322 US 1986-938249 US 1987-127366 US 1987-127366 US 1988-260529 GB 1983-28489 GB 1983-28489 GB 1983-28447	A A	19841017 < 19841018 < 19841019 < 19841019 < 19841022 < 19841024 < 19841024 < 19841024 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841025 < 19841026 <	- - - - - - - - - - - - -
						GB 1983-32448 GB 1983-32452 GB 1984-1746 GB 1984-1747	A A A	19831206 < 19840124 < 19840124 <	-
						GB 1984-1748 GB 1984-1750 EP 1984-307102 US 1984-662348 US 1984-662393 US 1986-938249	A P A3 A3	19840124 < 19840124 < 19841017 < 19841018 < 19841018 < 19861205 <	- - -

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 104:5631

IT 99425-47-5P 99426-80-9P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

⁽preparation of) RN 99425-47-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,3,4-triol, 6-[2-[[6-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]hexyl]amino]et hyl]-, dihydrobromide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

•2 HBr

99426-80-9 CAPLUS RN

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,3,4-triol, 6-[2-[[6-[(2-phenylethyl)amino]hexyl]amino]et CN hyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 45 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

In a study of pathways of metabolism of cannabinoids by microorganisms, in which olivetol served as an exptl. model of the n-pentylresorcinol moiety, F. roseum appeared to metabolize only the aromatic portion of the mol. F. roseum Was capable of biotransforming olivetol to form metabolites both more and less polar than the starting material. After a time-course study indicated the optimal length of incubation, a prepare-scale fermentation was performed to isolate sufficient quantities of metabolites for structure determination Two metabolites of olivetol were isolated and identified as

olivetol and 2,2',4,4'-tetrahydroxy-6,6'-dipentylbiphenyl.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1985:592864 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 103:192864

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO .: 103:31000h,31001a TITLE: Microbial transformation of olivetol by Fusarium

roseum

AUTHOR(S):

McClanahan, Robert H.; Robertson, Larry W. CORPORATE SOURCE: Coll. Pharm., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, OH, 43210,

USA

SOURCE . Journal of Natural Products (1985), 48(4),

660-3

CODEN: JNPRDF; ISSN: 0163-3864

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S):

CASREACT 103:192864

98985-63-8

RL: FORM (Formation, nonpreparative) (formation of, by Fusarium roseum, in biotransformation of olivetol)

RN 98985-63-8 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2',4,4'-tetro1, 6,6'-dipenty1- (CA INDEX NAME)

Me
$$(CH_2)_4$$
 OH OH OH $(CH_2)_4$ Me

IT 98985-64-9P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

RN 98985-64-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dipentyl-, tetraacetate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 46 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

AB Following attack by nucleophiles, various methoxypyrylium compds. derived from 2R-pyran-2-ones and 4H-pyran-4-ones reacted either to produce enol ethers of linear β -polycarbonyl derivs. or to form methylene-2H-pyrans. The linear polycarbonyl derivs. underwent biomimetic cyclization to form polyketide aromatic systems. Treatment of the pyrylium salt I with EtO2CCH2PO(OMe)2 and NaH in THF at room temperature for 18 h gave 2,4,6-Me(MeO)2C6H2CO2Et.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1984:551526 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 101:151526
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 101:22930h,22931a

TITLE: Biomimetic syntheses of polyketide aromatics from pyrylium salts

AUTHOR(S): Griffin, David A.; Leeper, Finian J.; Staunton, James

CORPORATE SOURCE: Chem. Lab SOURCE: Journal or

Chem. Lab., Univ. Cambridge, Cambridge, CB2 1EW, UK Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1: Organic and Bio-Organic Chemistry (1972-1999) (

1984), (5), 1035-42 CODEN: JCPRB4; ISSN: 0300-922X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English IT 92120-51-9P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of, biomimetic)

RN 92120-51-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2,4-dimethoxy-6-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 47 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

AB The dibenzofuran condidymic acid (I) was prepared by unambiguous synthesis from 3,5-(MeO)2C6H3(CH2)4Me via the biphenyl II, and shown to co-occur with barbatic, thamnolic and didymic acids in Cladonia squamosula.

with barbatic, thamnolic and didymic acids in Cladonia squamosula ACCESSION NUMBER: 1981:619927 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 95:219927

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 95:36693a,36696a

TITLE: Condidymic acid, a new dibenzofuran from the lichen Cladonia squamosula

AUTHOR(S): Cladonia squamosula

Chester, Douglas O.; Elix, John A.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Chem., Australian Natl. Univ., Canberra, 2600,

Australia

SOURCE: Australian Journal of Chemistry (1981),

34(7), 1501-6 CODEN: AJCHAS; ISSN: 0004-9425

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

ANGUAGE: T 79987-64-7P

RI: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation, demethylation, and cyclization of)

RN 79987-64-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Bipheny1, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-dipenty1- (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 48 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

AB The relative and absolute configuration of optical isomers of terphenyl derivs. I and quaterphenyl derivs. II, obtained from orcinol by oxidative coupling were determined

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1979:419739 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 91:19739

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 91:3293a,3296a

TITLE: The absolute configuration and optical rotation of ter- and quaterphenyl derivatives of orcin

Hess, Heinrich; Musso, Hans AUTHOR(S):

CORPORATE SOURCE: Inst. Org. Chem., Univ. Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe,

D-7500/1, Fed. Rep. Ger.

Liebigs Annalen der Chemie (1979), (3), SOURCE:

431 - 7

CODEN: LACHDL; ISSN: 0170-2041 German

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

21255-80-1 54440-25-4

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(oxidative coupling of, with orcinol, configuration of optical isomers from)

RN 21255-80-1 CAPLUS

LANGUAGE:

[1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-, (1S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54440-25-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-, (1R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- IT 4946-96-7P 54440-26-5P 54440-29-8P 54483-11-3P 54483-14-6P 54483-17-9P 54483-21-5P 67314-20-9P 67314-21-0P 67314-22-1P 67314-23-2P 67314-24-3P
 - 67314-25-4P RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
- (preparation of)
- RN 4946-96-7 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

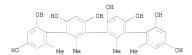
RN 54440-26-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1:3,1''-Terphenyl]-2,2'',4,4',4'',6'-hexol, 2',6,6''-trimethyl-, (R*,R*)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 54440-29-8 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1':3',1'':3'',1'''-Quaterphenyl]-2,2''',4,4'',4''',6'',6''-octol, 2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, (R*,R*,R*)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 54483-11-3 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1':3',1''-Terphenyl]-2,2'',4,4',4'',6'-hexol, 2',6,6''-trimethyl-, (R*,S*)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 54483-14-6 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1:3',1':3'',1'''-Quaterpheny1]-2,2''',4,4',4'',4''',6''-octol,
 2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



- RN 54483-17-9 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1':3',1'':3'',1'''-Quaterphenyl]-2,2''',4,4'',4''',6',6'''-octol, 2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, (R*,S*,S*)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 54483-21-5 CAPLUS

RN 67314-20-9 CAPLUS
CN [1,1':3',1'':3',1'''-Quaterphenyl]-2,2''',4,4',4'',6'',6''-octol,
2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 67314-21-0 CAPLUS
CN [1,1':3',1'':3',1'''-Quaterphenyl]-2,2''',4,4',4'',4''',6',6''-octol,
2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 67314-22-1 CAPLUS
CN [1,1':3',1'':3',1''-Quaterphenyl]-2,2''',4,4',4'',6'',6''-octol,
2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 67314-23-2 CAPLUS
CN [1,1':3',1'':3'',1'''-Quaterphenyl]-2,2''',4,4',4'',4''',6'''-octol,
2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, stereoisomer (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 67314-24-3 CAPLUS
CN [1,1':3',1'':3',1''-Quaterphenyl]-2,2''',4,4',4'',6'',6''-octol,
2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 67314-25-4 CAPLUS
CN [1,1':3',1'':3'',1'''-Quaterphenyl]-2,2''',4,4',4'',6'',6'''-octol,
2',2''',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 49 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AB Six enantiomeric mixts., e.g., $(\pm)-6,6^{\circ}$ -dinitrodiphenic acid and $(\pm)-6,6^{\circ}$ -dimethyl-2,2',4,4'-biphenyltetrol, were completely separation by liquid chromatog. in a potato starch-filled column, using aqueous buffer solns. as eluents; the proper choice and concentration of buffer solution was

important.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1978:563181 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 89:163181

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 89:25281a,25284a
TITLE: Complete separation of enantiomers by chromatography on potato starch

AUTHOR(S): Hess, Heinrich; Burger, Guenther; Musso, Hans

CORPORATE SOURCE: Inst. Org. Chem., Univ. Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Fed.

Rep. Ger. SOURCE: Angewandt

SOURCE: Angewandte Chemie (1978), 90(8), 645-6 CODEN: ANCEAD; ISSN: 0044-8249

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: German

IT 21255-80-1P 54440-25-4P 54440-26-5P 54483-11-3P 54483-21-5P 67314-20-9P 67314-21-0P 67314-23-2P 67314-24-3P

RN

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

- 21255-80-1 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-, (1S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 54440-25-4 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-, (1R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 54440-26-5 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1':3',1''-Terphenyl]-2,2'',4,4',4'',6'-hexol, 2',6,6''-trimethyl-, (R*,R*)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 54483-11-3 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1':3',1''-Terphenyl]-2,2'',4,4'',4'',6'-hexol, 2',6,6''-trimethyl-, (R*,S*)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 54483-21-5 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1':3',1''-Terphenyl]-2,2'',4,4',4'',6'-hexol, 2',6,6''-trimethyl-,
 stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 67314-20-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1':3',1'':3'',1'''-Quaterphenyl]-2,2''',4,4',4'',4''',6',6''-octol,
2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 67314-21-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1':3',1'':3'',1'''-Quaterphenyl]-2,2''',4,4',4'',4''',6',6''-octol,
2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 67314-23-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1':3',1'':3'',1'''-Quaterphenyl]-2,2''',4,4',4'',4''',6',6''-octol,
2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 67314-24-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1':3',1'':3'',1'''-Quaterphenyl]-2,2''',4,4',4'',4''',6',6''-octol,
2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

10584234

IT 4946-96-7 54440-29-8 54483-14-6 67314-25-4

RL: PROC (Process)

(resolution of, by chromatog. on potato starch column)

RN 4946-96-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54440-29-8 CAPLUS

CN [1,1':3',1'':3'',1'''-Quaterphenyl]-2,2''',4,4'',4'',6'',6''-octol,
2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, (R*,R*,R*)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54483-14-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1':3',1'':3'',1'''-Quaterpheny1]-2,2''',4,4',4'',4''',6''-octol,
2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 67314-25-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1':3',1'':3'',1'''-Quaterpheny1]-2,2''',4,4',4'',4''',6'',6''-octol,
2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 50 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN GI

AB Isolation and structures of two novel neolignans, asatone (I) and isosatone (II), are described. The structure of II was established by x-ray crystallog, anal. of its dihydroxy derivative and chemical and spectral data. Thermal and photochem. reactions of these neolignans and their derivs. were carried out. Thus, asatone was photochem. converted into isosatone.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1977:29401 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 86:29401

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 86:4691a,4694a

TITLE: The structures of two novel neolignans, asatone and

isoasatone

AUTHOR(S): Yamamura, Shosuke; Terada, Yukimasa; Chen, Yuh-Pan; Hong, Mina; Hsu, Hong-Yen; Sasaki, Kyoyu; Hirata,

Yoshimasa

CORPORATE SOURCE: Fac. Pharm., Meijo Univ., Nagoya, Japan SOURCE: Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan

SOURCE: Bulletin of the Chemical Society of Japan (1976), 49(7), 1940-8

CODEN: BCSJA8; ISSN: 0009-2673

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English
IT 38451-67-1P 51895-33-1P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of) RN 38451-67-1 CAPLUS

| S0471 | CAL BOS | CAL BO

RN 51895-33-1 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-3,3'-dio1, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-di-2-propeny1(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 51 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB Photolysis of several substituted 2-iododibenzylamine hydrochlorides in aqueous solution provided convenient syntheses of the corresponding 6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepines in useful yields. Thus, irradiation of o-ICGH4CH2NCH2EPb gave 57% dibenzazepine I. Irradiation of o-ICGH4CH2NCH2EPb gave 57% dibenzazepine I. Irradiation of o-ICGH4CH2NCH2ECH3CH09-2-3.5 yielded only 2,4,6(MeO) 2CHCCH2)CGH2CGH4CH2OH-o together with a small amount of dibenzoxepine II. Photolysis of three N-(2-halogenobenzyl)-P-phenethylamine hydrochlorides provided convenient syntheses of the corresponding 5,6,7,8-tetrahydrodibenz[c,e]azocines. Thus, irradiation of O-ICGH4CH2NCH2CH2ED gave 33% dibenzazocine III. NMR examination of the dibenzazocines confirmed that they existed in a skewed biphenyl conformation, and that inversion of the system by rotation through the

planar biphenyl was hindered.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1975:578785 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 83:178785
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO:: 83:28069a,28072a

TITLE: Photochemical synthesis of 6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepine and 5,6,7,8-

AUTHOR(S): tetrahydrodibenz[c,e]azocine derivatives
Jeffs, P. W.; Hansen, J. F.; Brine, G. A.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Paul M. Gross Chem. Lab., Duke Univ., Durham, NC, USA
SOURCE: Journal of Organic Chemistry (1975), 40(20),

2883-90

CODEN: JOCEAH; ISSN: 0022-3263

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 83:178785

56008-52-7P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of)

56008-52-7 CAPLUS RN

[1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2'-dimethanol, 4,6-dimethoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

ОН

L18 ANSWER 52 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB In contrast to static conditions oxidation of orcinol (I) by alkaline K3Fe(CN)6 in a flow system gave 35% dimer II (R = H) (III), smaller amts. of stereoisomeric trimers II [R = 6,2,4-Me(HO)2-C6H2] and stereoisomeric tetramers II [R = 3,2,4,6-R1Me(HO)2-C6H, R1 = 6,2,4-Me(HO)2C6H2] (IV) and practically no polymers. Similarly, III gave 50% mixture of all

diastereomeric IV. The exclusive o,o'-coupling found in all products was related to the spin distribution of the unpaired electron in the radical

of I. ACCESSION NUMBER: 1975:57470 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 82:57470

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 82:9187a,9190a

TITLE: Oxidation of orcinol with potassium hexacyanoferrate(III) in a flow system

AUTHOR(S): Haynes, Richard K.; Hess, Heinrich; Musso, Hans CORPORATE SOURCE: Inst. Org. Chem., Univ. Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Fed. Rep. Ger.

SOURCE: Chemische Berichte (1974), 107(12), 3733-48

CODEN: CHBEAM; ISSN: 0009-2940 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: German ΙT

4946-96-7P 54440-25-4P RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and oxidation of)

4946-96-7 CAPLUS RN

CN [1,1'-Biphenv1]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethv1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54440-25-4 CAPLUS CN [1,1'-Biphenyi]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-, (1R)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 54440-26-5P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation and resolution of)

RN 54440-26-5 CAPLUS

IT 54440-27-6P 54440-28-7P 54440-29-8P 54440-30-1P 54440-31-2P 54483-11-3P 54483-12-4P 54483-13-5P 54483-14-6P 54483-15-7P 54483-16-8P 54483-17-5P 54483-18-0P 54483-19-1P 54883-19-1P 54883-19-1P 54883-19-1P 54883-19-1P 54883-19-1P 54883-19-1P 54883-19-1P 54883-19-1P 54883-1P 54883-

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)

RN 54440-27-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1':3',1''-Terphenyl]-2,2'',4,4',4'',6'-hexol, 2',6,6''-trimethyl-,
hexaacetate, (R*,R*)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54440-28-7 CAPLUS

RN 54440-29-8 CAPLUS

CN [1,1:3',1':3',1'''-Quaterpheny1]-2,2''',4,4',4'',6',6''-octol, 2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, (R*,R*,R*)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54440-30-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1':3',1'':3'',1'''-Quaterphenyl]-2,2''',4,4',4'',4''',6',6''-octol, 2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, octaacetate, (R*,R*,R*)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Ac0

54440-31-2 CAPLUS 1,1':3'',1'''-Quaterphenyl, 2,2''',4,4',4'',4''',6',6''-octamethoxy-CN 2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, (R*,R*,R*)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54483-11-3 CAPLUS

[1,1':3',1''-Terphenyl]-2,2'',4,4',4'',6'-hexol, 2',6,6''-trimethyl-, CN (R*,S*)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54483-12-4 CAPLUS

[1,1':3',1''-Terphenyl]-2,2'',4,4',4'',6'-hexol, 2',6,6''-trimethyl-, hexaacetate, (R*,S*)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME) CN

RN 54483-13-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,1':3',1''-Terphenyl, 2,2'',4,4',4'',6'-hexamethoxy-2',6,6''-trimethyl-, (R*,S*)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54483-14-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1':3',1'':3',1''-Quaterphenyl]-2,2''',4,4',4'',4'',6',6''-octol,
2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54483-15-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1':3',1'':3'',1'''-Quaterphenyl]-2,2''',4,4',4'',4''',6',6'''-octol, 2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, octaacetate, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

54483-16-8 CAPLUS 1,1':3',1'':Quaterphenyl, 2,2''',4,4'',4''',6',6''-octamethoxy-CN 2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, stereoisomer (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54483-17-9 CAPLUS

[1,1':3',1'':3'',1'''-Quaterphenyl]-2,2''',4,4',4'',4''',6',6''-octol, 2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, (R*,S*,S*)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

54483-18-0 CAPLUS RN

[1,1':3',1'':3'',1'''-Quaterphenyl]-2,2''',4,4',4'',4''',6',6''-octol, CN 2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, octaacetate, (R*,S*,S*)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54483-19-1 CAPLUS

Ac0

CN 1,1':3',1'':3'',1'''-Quaterphenyl, 2,2''',4,4',4'',4''',6',6''-octamethoxy-2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-, (R*,S*,S*)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 54483-21-5 CAPLUS

L18 ANSWER 53 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB Isoasatone (I) with 2n-HCl-MeOH gave 12% biphenyl (II) and 46% 2,6-dimethoxy-4-allylphenol (III), suggesting that I is biosynthesized from III.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1974:132897 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 80:132897
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 80:21425a,21428a
TITLE: Isoasatone

AUTHOR (S): Yamamura, Shosuke; Sasaki, Kvovu; Hirata, Yoshimasa;

Chen, Yuh-Pan; Hsu, Hong-Yen

CORPORATE SOURCE: Fac. Pharm., Meijo Univ., Nagoya, Japan SOURCE: Tetrahedron Letters (1973), (49), 4877-80

CODEN: TELEAY; ISSN: 0040-4039

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

51895-33-1P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

RN 51895-33-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-3,3'-dio1, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-di-2-propeny1-

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 54 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AΒ EPR spectra were measured during oxidation of 2-methy1-, 2-isopropy1-,

2-butyl-, and 2-sec-butylhydroquinone in 20% aqueous KOH and aqueous MeOH-KOH. Iso-Pr, Bu, and sec-Bu derivs. gave primary radicals I which were gradually converted into the radicals II. The Me derivative underwent further

oxidation to give the radical (III). The oxidation mechanism was discussed. ACCESSION NUMBER: 1973:83598 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 78:83598 ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 78:13333a,13336a

Oxidation mechanism of 2-alkvlhvdroquinones TITLE:

investigated by the EPR method

AUTHOR(S): Pilar, J.; Buben, I.; Pospisil, J.

Ustav Makromol. Chem., Cesk. Akad. Ved, Prague, Czech. CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE: Collection of Czechoslovak Chemical Communications (

1972), 37(11), 3599-606

CODEN: CCCCAK; ISSN: 0010-0765

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

ΙT 40090-07-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation and oxidation of)

40090-07-1 CAPLUS RN

[1,1'-Biphenv1]-2,3',4,4',5,5'-hexol, 2',6-dimethv1- (CA INDEX NAME) CN

L18 ANSWER 55 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB Hexane extraction of Asarum taitonense gave 0.2% asatone, shown to have structure I by spectral (NMR and mass) and chemical means.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1972:487965 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 77:87965 ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 77:14509a,14512a

TITLE: Isolation and structure of asatone

AUTHOR(S): Chen, Yuh-Pan; Hong, Mina; Hsu, Hong-Yen; Yamamura,

Shosuke; Hirata, Yoshimasa

CORPORATE SOURCE: Bristol Res. Inst. Taiwan, Taipei, Taiwan SOURCE: Tetrahedron Letters (1972), (16), 1607-10

CODEN: TELEAY; ISSN: 0040-4039
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

IT 38451-67-1P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of) RN 38451-67-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-3,3'-diol, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-dipropyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 56 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AB Antibacterial tests against Bacillus saprogenes, which causes putrefaction of sake, were carried out on 22 diphenyl ether compds., 2 dibenzofuran compds., and 4 biphenyl compds. In diphenyl ether compds., 4 compds. with an OH group in 1 benzene ring and a Me in the other benzene ring, such as 2-hydroxy-2'-methyldiphenyl ether and 4-hydroxy-4'-methyldiphenyl ether, and a compound with a formyl and an OH in the same benzene ring, such as 4-formyl-2-hydroxydiphenyl ether, had antibacterial activity 4-8-fold that of salicylic acid and 2-4-fold that of Bu p-hydroxybenzoate. Substitution

of the Me group with carboxyl lowered the antibacterial activity. In biphenyl derive., 2, 2'- and 4,4'-di-hydroxybiphenyl had antibacterial activity 8-fold that of salicylic acid and 4-fold that of Bu p-hydroxybenzoats. Increasing nos. of OH groups lowered antibacterial activity. In dibenzofuran compds., 3,'-dihydroxydibenzofuran had twice the antibacterial activity of salicylic acid and was about comparable to Bu p-hydroxybenzoate. 3,'-Dihydroxy-l,9-dimethyldibenzofuran increased that of Bu p-hydroxybenzoate, showing that increased Me groups resulted in

stronger antibacterial activity.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1972:2525 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 76:2525

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO: 76:469a,472a

TITLE: Antiseptics for foods. LXXII. Diphenyl ether derivatives, biphenyl derivatives, and dibenzofuran

derivatives as preservative for sake
AUTHOR(S): Fujikawa, Fukujiro; Hirayama, Teruhisa; Nakumra,

Yukio; Matsuo, Sachio; Mizutani, Takayuki; Mikawa, Toyoaki; Suzuki, Mitsuko; Dol, Mieko; Niki, Chiyo; Toyota, Takeshi

CORPORATE SOURCE: Kyoto Coll. Pharm., Kyoto, Japan SOURCE: Yakugaku Zasshi (1971), 91(9), 930-3 CODEN: YKKZAJ; ISSN: 0031-6903

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: Japanese IT 4946-96-7

RL: BIOL (Biological study)
(Bacillus saprogenes inhibition by)

RN 4946-96-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 57 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AB Arylbenzohydroquinones and arylquinones, depending on the redox potential, were obtained together with 2-acetylbenzohydroquinone when 2-acetyl-1,4-benzoquinone (I) or 2-methoxycarbonyl-1,4-benzoquinone were treated with phenols, phenol ethers, amines, or hydrocarbons; in the presence of acid catalyst, preferably HOAc, H2CO2, F3CCO2H, or silica. Reaction of I with orcin gave 2-acetyl-3,7,6,6°-tetrahydroxy-2'-methylphenyl)-1,4-benzoquinone with Ag2O. 2-Acetyl-3-(2,4-dihydroxy-6-methylphenyl)-1,4-benzoquinone was obtained directly and intermediate isolation of the hydroquinone was not possible. Thirteen other hydroquinones was similarly prepared

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1971:435291 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 75:35291

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 75:5573a,5576a

TITLE: New synthesis of substituted arylquinones by means of electrophilic substitution of phenols, phenol ethers,

aromatic amines, and aromatic hydrocarbons by

negatively substituted 1,4-benzoquinones

AUTHOR(S): Kuser, P.; Inderbitzin, M.; Brauchli, J.; Eugster, C.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Org.-Chem. Inst., Univ. Zurich, Zurich, Switz.

SOURCE: Helvetica Chimica Acta (1971), 54(4), 980-95

CODEN: HCACAV; ISSN: 0018-019X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: German

32540-99-1P 32541-01-8P 32546-66-0P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of)

RN 32540-99-1 CAPLUS

CN Acetophenone, 2'-(4,6-dimethoxy-o-toly1)-3',6'-dihydroxy- (8CI) (CA INDEX

NAME)

RN 32541-01-8 CAPLUS

CN Acetophenone, 2'-(4,6-dimethoxy-o-toly1)-3',6'-dimethoxy- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

32546-66-0 CAPLUS RN

Acetophenone, 2'-(4,6-dihydroxy-o-toly1)-3',6'-dihydroxy- (8CI) (CA INDEX CN NAME)

L18 ANSWER 58 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB Fungal metabolites from some Alternaria species are described. Structures for altenusin (I) and dehydroaltenusin (II) are proposed.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1971:39132 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 74:39132

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 74:6283a

TITLE:

Metabolites of some Alternaria species. Structures of altenusin and dehydroaltenusin AUTHOR(S): Coombe, Reginald G.; Jacobs, Jeff Joseph; Watson,

Thomas R.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Pharm. Dep., Univ. Sydney, Sydney, Australia SOURCE: Australian Journal of Chemistry (1970),

23(11), 2343-51

CODEN: AJCHAS; ISSN: 0004-9425 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: тт 31185-72-5P

English RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of)

RN 31185-72-5 CAPLUS CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 2',3,4',5-tetramethoxy-6'-methyl-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 59 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB The toxicity of alternariol (I, R = H) (II) and its monomethyl ether (I, R = Me) (III) to the Japanese pear was studied. II and III were isolated from the dried mycelium by Et20 extraction or the cultural filtrate by CHC13 extraction after A. kikuchiana was cultured on potato medium containing 2% sucrose

for 18 days at 25-8°. While II was inactive against young leaves of the Japanese pear, III caused necrotic lesions on young leaves of both resistant and susceptible varieties. IV and V, which are hydrolyzates of III, were toxic to both varieties.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1969:419620 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 71:19620 ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 71:3595a,3598a

TITLE: Resistance of Japanese pears to black spot disease fungus (Alternaria kikuchiana). VIII. Alternariol

and its monomethyl ether

Torikata, Hirotaka; Ohkawa, Masanori; Sassa, Takeshi; AUTHOR(S): Yamada, Tetsuya; Ohkawa, Hironori; Tanaka, Hiroshi; Aoki, Hiroo

10584234

CORPORATE SOURCE: Nagova Univ., Nagova, Japan

SOURCE: Nippon Shokubutsu Byori Gakkaiho (1969),

35(1), 62-6

CODEN: NSBGAM: ISSN: 0031-9473

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: Japanese

25001-21-2 25001-53-0 RL: PRP (Properties)

(phytotoxicity of, in Pyrus pyrifolia)

RM 25001-21-2 CAPLUS

CN

2-Biphenylcarboxylic acid, 2',3-dihydroxy-4',5-dimethoxy-6'-methyl- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

25001-53-0 CAPLUS RN

CN 2,3'-Biphenvldiol, 4,5'-dimethoxy-6-methyl- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 60 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

Only the (R)(+)- β -components, β -hydroxyorcein,

 β -aminoorcein, and β -aminoorceimine, were obtained from

(R) (+)-2,4,6-Me (MeO) (H2N) C6H2C6H2 (NH2) (OMe) Me-2,4,6 via

(R) (+)-2,4,6-Me(HO)2C6H2C6H2(OH)2Me-2,4,6 indicating that the Me groups in

the orcein residue are trans in the β -component and cis in the

γ-component. The Cotton effect of the long wavelength absorptions

in these dyes is relatively weak, since the sym. phenoxazone chromophore

is only made unsym. by the chiralic bonding axes in the orcein residue.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1968:115673 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 68:115673

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 68:22323a,22326a

Orcein dyes. XXVI. Synthesis, configuration, and TITLE: spectra optical rotary dispersion-circular dichroism

of optically active orcein dyes

AUTHOR(S): Musso, Hans; Steckelberg, Willi CORPORATE SOURCE:

Ruhr Univ. Bochum, Bochum, Fed. Rep. Ger. Chemische Berichte (1968), 101(4), 1510-18

CODEN: CHBEAM; ISSN: 0009-2940

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: German

SOURCE:

IT 18011-59-1P 18011-60-4P 18011-61-5P
21255-79-8P 21255-80-1P
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of) RN 18011-59-1 CAPLUS

CN [0,0'-Bitoly1]-6-ol, 6'-fluoro-4,4'-dimethoxy- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 18011-60-4 CAPLUS

CN 3',3'''-Biacetophenone, 4',4'''-dihydroxy-6',6'''-dimethoxy-2',2'''-dimethyl- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 18011-61-5 CAPLUS

CN [o,o'-Bitolyl]-4,4',6-triol, 6'-fluoro- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 21255-79-8 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2'-diol, 4,4'-dimethoxy-6,6'-dimethyl-, (1S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 21255-80-1 CAPLUS CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-, (1S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 61 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AB The title sepns. were carried out on potato starch with aqueous pH 7 buffer eluant, or on cellulose 21/2-acetate with benzene-AcOH eluant. OH, MeO, and Me-substituted, and quinonoid derivs. were separated

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1968:101679 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 68:101679
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 68:19623a,19626a

TITLE: Chromatographic separation of antipodes of biphenyl

derivatives
AUTHOR(S): Steckelberg

AUTHOR(S): Steckelberg, Willi; Bloch, Michael; Musso, Hans CORPORATE SOURCE: Ruhr Univ. Bochum, Bochum, Fed. Rep. Ger. SOURCE: Chemische Berichte (1968), 101(4), 1519-21

CODEN: CHBEAM; ISSN: 0009-2940

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: German

IT 4946-96-7 20261-64-7 RL: ANST (Analytical study)

(chromatog. and polarimetry of)

RN 4946-96-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 20261-64-7 CAPLUS

CN 1.1'-Biphenvl, 2.2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 62 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

68:21373

AB The logarithm of the autoxidn, half-life time increased linearly with the redox potential for alkyl-substituted 1.4- and 1.3-C6H4(OH)2 and for alkyl-substituted 1,2,4-C6H3(OH)3.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1968:21373 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 68:4071a,4074a

TITLE:

Autoxidation rate and redox potential of hydroquinone,

pyrocatechol, and resorcinol derivatives AUTHOR(S): Musso, Hans; Doepp, Heinrike

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Ruhr-Univ., Bochum, Fed. Rep. Ger.

SOURCE: Chemische Berichte (1967), 100(11), 3627-43

CODEN: CHBEAM; ISSN: 0009-2940

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: German

4946-96-7 4947-12-0

RL: PRP (Properties) (autoxidn. and redox potential of)

RN 4946-96-7 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME) CN

RN 4947-12-0 CAPLUS

CN [o,o'-Bitoly1]-3,4,4',6,6'-pentol (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 63 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
AB cf. CA 60, 13119e. Equimolar (0.01M)

cf. CA 60, 13119e. Equimolar (0.01M) solns. of 1,2,3(OH)2C6H3Pr-iso and 2,5-(HO)2C6H3Me stirred with 1.0N NaOH in the presence of air rapidly turned green and gave a relatively stable (half-life >24 hrs.) free radical signal in the E.P.R. spectrum. The total extracted phenolic mixture treated with Me3SiSiMe3 and the product analyzed by vapor phase chromatography showed the presence of only one product (I, R = H) (II) and the hydrolyzate of the trimethylsilyl ether (I, R = SiMe3) (III) gave an E.P.R. peak identical with that of the main product II. III, C2504004Si3, λ 313, 303, 295, 259 m μ (C6H12) showed N.M.R. signals at τ 8.63 d, 6.47 heptet (J 7.0), 3.53, 3.24 d (J 2.0), 7.39 s, 2.88 s. III heated with Ac20 and KOAc gave the corresponding acetate I (R = Ac), C22H22O7, m. 179-80°. The condensation was repeated in a limited supply of air, quenched with acid after 10 sec. and the trimethylsilyl ethers of the products analyzed by vapor phase chromatography to show the presence of 2 major product peaks corresponding to III and the trimethylsilyl ether (IV, R = SiMe3) (V) of the biphenyl derivative IV (R = H) (VI). Both V and the corresponding acetate IV (R = Ac) showed N.M.R. signals for 2 pairs of meta proton doublets, conclusively demonstrating the position of the C-C linkage in IV. The isolation of VI as an intermediate limits the structure of the dibenzofuran to I and an alternate (VII), which was excluded since the dibenzofuran gave a neg. Gibbs test. The E.P.R. spectrum of the radical anion of II consists of a quartet with intensity ratios 1:3:3:1 due to a hyperfine coupling to 3 equivalent protons with a coupling constant 1.22 oe. Each of these lines is split into a doublet by a single proton with a coupling constant 0.56 oe., and each of these is again split into 3 lines with intensity ratios 1:2:1 and coupling constant 0.13 oe., indicating coupling to 2 equivalent protons. The hyperfine couplings were assigned with the aid of deuterium analogs. The quartet was assigned to the Me group, the doublet to H-9, and the triplet to H-2 and H-4. No hyperfine coupling from the iso-Pr group was observed. The formation of dibenzofuran through mixed condensation reaction of catechols and resorcinols was found to be quite general though self-condensation was scarcely observed, if at all.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1967:54754 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 66:54754

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 66:10299a,10302a TITLE: Oxidative condens

TITLE: Oxidative condensation of catechols and resorcinols AUTHOR(S): Waiss, Anthony C., Jr.; Kuhnle, J. A.; Windle, John J.; Wiersema, A. K.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Western Regional Res. Lab., U.S. Dep. of Agr., Albany, CA, USA

SOURCE: Tetrahedron Letters (1966), (50), 6251-5 CODEN: TELEAY; ISSN: 0040-4039

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English IT 14253-44-2 14253-45-3 RL: PRP (Properties)

(nuclear magnetic resonance of)

RN 14253-44-2 CAPLUS

RN 14253-45-3 CAPLUS

CN 2,3',4,4'-Biphenyltetrol, 5'-isopropyl-6-methyl-, tetraacetate (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 14253-43-1P

RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(preparation of)

RN 14253-43-1 CAPLUS

CN 2,3',4,4'-Biphenyltetrol, 5'-isopropyl-6-methyl- (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 64 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AB [2,6,4-RNe(MeO)C6H2]2(I) (R = NH2) (II) was separated with tartaric acid (III) into its antipodes. The absolute configuration of optically active II was determined by comparison of the optical rotatory dispersion and circular dichroism with (-)-(S)-[2,6-RNeC6H3]2 (IV) (R = NH2) (IVa) and their derivs. [(+)-(S)-I(R = NH2C) (V) with (+)-(S)-IV (R = NH3c) (VI) and (+)-(S)-II (R = NH2C) (VIII) with (+)-(S)-IV (R = NH3c) (VIII) and (+)-VIII). The results showed that both (+)-VII and (+)-VIII and also (-)-IVa has been determined by chemical means as (S) (Mislow, CA 53,10134i),

(-)-II must also have the (S) configuration. (All m.ps. are corrected). A solution of 200 mg. [2.4,6-MeR(MeO)C6H2]2 (IX) (R = NH2) (X) in 6 cc. H2O, 0.2 cc. concentrated HC1, and 0.3 cc. concentrated H2SO4 decolorized with C, diazotized with 103 mg. NaNO2 in 5 cc. H2O at 0°, added dropwise to a hot (100-10°) solution of 8 cc. concentrated H2SO4 and some CuSO4 in 20 cc. H2O, filtered while hot, coded, and let stand for a long time and the precipitate filtered and crystallized from H2O gave after drying in vacuo at 100° hydrated IX (R = OH) (XI), m. 164-5°, which sublimed in vacuo at 150° gave 60 mg. anhydrous XI, m. 200-2°. A solution of 2.123 g. (+)-(R)-Iva, [α]D 80.0° (c.1, Me2CO); apprx.80% optical purity in 50 cc. 2N H2SO4 and 6 g. concentrated H2SO4 diazotized with 1.4 g. NaNO2 at 0°, added dropwise to 150 cc. hot (110°) 50% H2SO4, coded, and extracted with E2O, the E2O solution extracted with 2N

NaOH,

the alkaline solution acidified, the reddish precipitate (1.05 g.) filtered and dissolved in alkaline solution, the solution treated at 80° with Na2S2O4 (to remove azo dyes present), acidified, and extracted with Et2O, the extract

evaporated, and the residue recrystd, twice from C6H6 gave 542 mg, (+)-(R)-IV (R = OH) (XII), m. 157-8°, [α]D 82.0° (c 1.0, Me2CO), 77.8° (c 0.6, EtOH). X (150 mg.) in 4 cc. H2O and 0.4 cc. concentrated HCl treated dropwise at 0° with 77 mg. NaNO2 in 0.5 cc. H2O, the solution poured into 10 cc. ice cold 30% H3PO2, refrigerated 18 hrs., and let stand 24 hrs. at room temperature, the precipitate filtered and dissolved in C6H6-petroleum ether, the solution washed with 10% aqueous NaOH and H2O and evaporated, and the residue chromatographed on neutral silica gel with C6H6 gave 53 mg. (±)-XII, m. 120-2° (EtOH-dilute AcOH, sublimation in vacuo at 80°), which (107 mg.) methylated with 200 mg. Me2SO4 and 200 mg. K2CO3 in 20 cc. Me2CO gave 93 mg. (±)-IV (R = OMe) (XIII), m. 126° (EtOH-H2O). Similar methylation of 107 mg. (+)-(R)-XII gave 60 mg. (+)-(R)-XIII, m. 85-7°, [α]25D 52.7° (c 0.64, EtOH), at least 80% optical purity. Efforts to obtain the antipodes of (±)-X were unsuccessful, apparently because the salts of the antipodes differed too little in solubility and in crystal structure. To a stirred solution

of 21.8 g. 3,5-02N(MeO)-C6H3Me (XIIIa) in AcOH was added 3.3 g. NaOAc at room temperature (light excluded), followed dropwise 8 hrs. by 62 g. Br in 145 cc. AcOH while simultaneously adding portionwise 540 mg. Fe powder, after 1 hr. the solution poured into 11. ice H2O and let stand several hrs., and the precipitate filtered, washed with H2O, dried, and recrystd, from 200 cc. cyclohexane with C to give 24.7 g. 2,3,5-Br(O2N)(MeO)C6H2Me (XIV), m. 78-82°, sufficiently pure for further reaction; anal. XIV m. 80-2° (MeOH, sublimation in vacuo at 60°), N.M.R. (CDC13) showing doublet at 7.05 (1H) and 7.4 ppm. (1H) [J = 3 cycles/sec. (c.p.s.)] (2 aromatic protons in meta position to each other); the mother liquors concentrated and the residue investigated by gas chromatography (4-m. steel column with SE-52; 30 cc. N/min., 230°; injection block 330°) showed the presence of XIIIa, XIV, 4-Br analog (XIVa) of XIV, 2,4,3,5-Br2(O2N)MeO)C6HMe (XV), and an unidentified compound (XVI) (retention times = 5.0, 9.5, 10.0, 13.5, and 19 min.); a very weak peak (<0.1%) at 11 min. could be assigned to the 6-Br analog of XIV. This residue chromatographed on silica gel with cyclohexane-C6H6 (initially 9:1, finally 1:1; 300 40-cc. fractions collected gave first XV followed by XIIIa with XIV and XIVa, while XVI appeared only after elution with C6H6. The compds. were all obtained anal. pure after recrystn. of the residues of the main fractions from cyclohexane (large losses); the proportion of the compds. in the mother liquor was 8:60:10:6:1 XIIIa-XIV-XIVa-XV-XVI. XIVa m. 105-6°. XV (3% yield) m. 155°. XVI, probably a dinitromethoxytoluene, m. 114-15°. In a larger experiment, chromatography of the mother liquors of XV gave 0.3% second dibromo

```
compound, probably 2,6-Br2 analog of XV, m. 112-14°. A mixture of 10
     g. XIV and 30 g. activated (with AcOH) Cu powder heated 2 hrs. at
     200° and 3 hrs. at 230° (air excluded) and extracted with C6H6
     and the extract chromatographed on silica gel with C6H6 gave from the first
     zone 4.8 g. I (R = NO2) (XVII), m. 115°. A mixture of 2.5 g. XIV and
     3.5 g. Cu powder in 25 cc. PhNO2 heated 6 hrs. at 190° and PhNO2
     steam distilled gave after chromatography (as above) 1 g. XVII, m.
     113-15°. XVII (400 mg.) in 40 cc. warm MeOH hydrogenated over Raney
    Ni until the calculated amount H was absorbed gave 320 mg. (±)-II, m.
     117-18°. A boiling solution of 8.2 g. (±)-II and 9.1 g. (-)-III in
     40 cc. EtOH cooled slowly and let stand 24 hrs. and the precipitate repeatedly
    recrystd. from the smallest possible amount of 0.5M EtOH-(-)-III gave after
     4 crystns. .apprx.2 g. salt, [α]25365 .apprx.-21° (c 4,
     EtOH), optical purity .apprx.25%, and after 6 crystns. .apprx.0.6 g. salt,
     [α]25365 .apprx.-37°, optical purity .apprx.45%. This
     fraction dissolved in 2N HCl and the solution treated with dilute aqueous NH3
with
     stirring and ice cooling gave 3-4% (-)-(S)-II, m. 134-6°,
     [\alpha]25365 -167° (c 0.5, EtOH). Similar treatment of the free
     amine from all mother liquors with (+)III gave (+)-(R)-II, m. 134-6^{\circ}, [\alpha]25365 167° (c 0.5, EtOH). (±)-II (100
     mg.) heated briefly with 2 cc. Ac20, after several hrs. excess Ac20
    decomposed with H2O, the solution evaporated in vacuo, and the residue dried
(over
     KOH and chromatographed on silica gel with 4:1 C6H6-Et2O gave 122 mg.
     (±)-V, m. 63-8° (sublimation in vacuo at 120-30°). From
     (-)-(S)-II was similarly prepared 87% (+)-(S)-V, m. 70-5°,
     [\alpha] 25D 105° (c 0.7, EtOH). (±)-II (52 mg.) and 750 mg.
     2-HOC6H4CHO (XVIII) heated 30 min. at 180-90°, the product taken up
     in EtOH, and the solution diluted with petroleum ether gave 65 mg. (±)-VII,
     m. 169-71° (C6H6cyclohexane). A solution of 60 mg. (-)-(S)-II and 66
     mg. XVIII in 3 cc. EtOH let stand 24 hrs. at room temperature deposited 89 mg.
    (+) -(S)-VII, m. 189-91°, [\alpha]25D 500° (c 0.12,
    dioxane). (±)-II (170 mg.) in 4 cc. H2O and 0.4 cc. concentrated HCl treated
    at 0° with 86 mg. NANO2 in 0.5 cc. H2O, the solution poured into 10
     cc. ice cold 30% H3PO2, kept 48 hrs. at 0° and 24 hrs. at room
    temperature, and extracted with EtOAc, the extract dried and evaporated, the
residue
    chromatographed on silica gel with 1:1 C6H6-EtOAc, and the oily product
     from the first pale red zone distilled in vacuo at 80° gave 62 mg.
    (\pm)-IV (R = OMe) (XIX), m. 55°, identical (mixed m.p. and ir
     spectrum) with an authentic specimen. (±)-IVa (149 mg.) and 2.3 g.
    XVIII kept 20 min. at 185-90° and the mixture cooled and diluted with 8
     cc. EtOH gave 240 mg. (±)-VIII, m. 234-6° (C6H6-EtOAc).
     Optically pure (-)-(S)-XIX (44 mg.) and 134 mg. XVIII in 5 cc. EtOH let
    stand 20 hrs. at room temperature gave 58 mg. (+)-(S)-VIII, m. 166°,
     [α] 25D 627° (c 0.1, EtOH). The optical rotatory dispersion,
     circular dichroism, and uv spectra of (-)-(S)-IVa, (-)-(S)-II, (+)-(S)-V,
     (+)-(S)-VI, (+)-(S)-VII, and (+)-(S)-VIII were recorded.
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         1966:447064 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         65:47064
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 65:8725a-h,8726a-e
TITLE:
                         (-)-(S)-2,2'-Diamino-4,4'-dimethoxy-6,6'-
                         dimethylbiphenyl- configuration determination of the
                         optically active 2,2'-diamino-biphenyls with rotatory
                         dispersion and circular dichroism
AUTHOR(S):
                        Musso, Hans; Steckelberg, Willi
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                        Univ. Marburg, Germany
SOURCE:
                        Justus Liebigs Annalen der Chemie (1966),
                        693, 187-96
```

CODEN: JLACBF; ISSN: 0075-4617

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: German

IT 94429-21-7P, 4,4'-Bi-m-cresol, 5,5'-dimethoxy-

RL: PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

RN 94429-21-7 CAPLUS CN 4.4'-Bi-m-Cresol, 5.5'-dimethoxy- (7CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 65 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

B cf. CA 65, 643b. Assignment of configurations was made for compdes synthesized earlier (loc. cit.). The assignments were usually made on the basis of vinyl C-H ir bands. For compds. of the formula RICH: CHSR2 (R1 = substituted Ph. R2 = 2-inidazolyl or 2-benzimidazolyl) assignments were made on the basis of vinyl spin-spin coupling consts. Configuration was assigned for the following RICH:CHSCNR2 (R1, R2, n, and configurations given): p-ClC6H4, p-ClC6H4, 0(2), cis (trans); p-CLC6H4, 2,4,5-Cl3C6H2, 0(2) cis (trans); p-CLC6H4, 2-thienyl, 0(2), cis (cis); 2-thienyl, p-ClC6H4, 0(2), trans (trans); 2-thienyl, 2,4,5-Cl3C6H2, 0(2), cis (cis); 2-thienyl, 2,4,5-Cl3C6H2, 2-thiazolyl, 0(2), cis (cis); 2-4,5-Cl3C6H2, 2-thiazolyl, 0, cis; p-ClC6H4, 2-thiazolyl, 0, cis; 2-thienyl, 2,4,5-Cl3C6H2, 2-imidazolyl, 0, cis; p-ClC6H4, 2-bimidazolyl, 0, cis; 2,4,5-Cl3C6H2, 2-bimidazolyl, 0, cis; p-ClC6H4, 2-bimidazolyl, 0, cis; 2,4,5-Cl3C6H2, 2-bimidazolyl, 0,

cis.
ACCESSION NUMBER: 1966:447063 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 65:47063

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 65:8724h,8725a

TITLE: Synthesis and physiological properties of some heterocyclic-aromatic sulfides and sulfones. VII.

Determination of the stereochemical configurations by

ir and N.M.R. spectrometry

AUTHOR(S): Trompen, M. P.; Kruk, C.; van der Haak, P. J.;

Huisman, H. O.
CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ. Amsterdam

SOURCE: Recueil des Travaux Chimiques des Pays-Bas (

1966), 85(2), 185-97

CODEN: RTCPA3; ISSN: 0165-0513
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

IT 94429-21-7 (Derived from data in the 7th Collective Formula Index (1962-1966))

RN 94429-21-7 CAPLUS

CN 4,4'-Bi-m-Cresol, 5,5'-dimethoxy- (7CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 66 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue. AB

cf. preceding abstract The mechanism of the formation of orcein dyes was elucidated and a reaction scheme presented. Hydroxyhydroquinones react with NH3 via 4-aminoresorcinols to give tetrahydroxydiphenylamines which are readily oxidized by air to indophenols. The indophenols add in alkaline solution resorcinol derivs. and eliminate H2O with the formation of 2-hydroxyphenoxaz-2-one derivs. β- and γ-Hydroxyorceins and hydroxyresorceins substituted on the chromophore and on the ring-substituents by Me groups were prepared according to this scheme. 1,2,4-C6H3(OH)3 (I) (100 mg.) in 20 cc. 1:1 NH4OHH2O heated 0.5 hr. at 50° and evaporated in vacuo, and the residue boiled 3 times with Et20 yielded from the extract 86.2 mg. light-gray, hygroscopic, air-sensitive product which was characterized as [2,4-(AcO)2C6H3]2NH (II). A similar run with 2,3,5-(HO)3C6H2Me yielded 2,4,6-Me(HO)2C6H2NH2 (III), isolated in 50% yield as [2,4,6-Me(AcO)2C6H2]2NH, m. 100°. 2,4-(HO)2.C6H3NH2.HCl (100 mg.) in a little H2O shaken in the absence of O with about 1 g. Amberlite IR-4B (base) during 0.5 hr. yielded 63% viscous, light brown lacquer which was converted to II, m. 162°. [2,4-(HO)2C6H3]2NH (30 mg.), some AcONa, and 2 cc. Ac20 refluxed 0.5 hr., and the crude product chromatographed on Al203 yielded 12.2 mg. N-Ac derivative of II, m. 162°. III.HCl (6.0 g.) in 500 cc. H2O, 30 cc. N NaOH, and 100 cc. BuOH treated dropwise with stirring during 1.5 hrs. under N with 16.0 g. K3Fe(CN)6 in 500 cc. H2O and 20 cc. N NaOH and acidified, and 500 mg. of the residue (1.8 g.) from the BuOH phase chromatographed on silica gel yielded 200 mg. IV (R = Me, R' = OH, R'' = O). 2,3,4,6-Me(HO)3C6HC6H2(OH)2Me-2,4,6 (IVa) (100 mg.) treated under N with 10 cc. 1:1 NH4OH-H2O, purged 1 hr. with N, heated 6 hrs. at 100°, and evaporated, and the residue chromatographed on silica gel yielded 18 mg. β -V (R' = OH, R'' = O) (VI) [acetate, m. 138-40° (decomposition)] and 17 mg. y-V [acetate, m. 145-7° (decomposition)]. I (200 mg.) and 8.0 g. orcinol in 100 cc. H2O and 30 cc. 2N NH4OH kept 36 hrs. in air, and the product mixture chromatographed twice on cellulose powder vielded 90 mg, dark red VII, decompose at 350° without melting. Crude VII (200 mg.) acetylated and chromatographed gave 70 mg. orange pentaacetate of VII, m. 133-6°. III.HCl (400 mg.) and 8.0 q. m-C6H4(OH)2 in 170 cc. H2O and 10 cc. 2N NH4OH kept 3 days in air gave similarly 98 mg. dark red VIII, decompose at 350° without melting, VIII (30 mg.), some AcONa, and 2 cc. Ac20 heated 0.5 hr. on the water bath and chromatographed on silica gel gave 25 mg. orange watch watch and thromatographed to sailed get gave 27 mg of angele pentagectate of VIII, m. 129-32° (cyclohexane). III (109 mg.) in 5 cc. 1:1 CSHSD.Ac2O kept 24 hrs. at room temperature yielded 138 mg. 2,3,5-AcNH(AcO)266H2Me, m. 199° (CHC13-C6H6), which was also obtained in 55% yield from III.HCl. III (128 mg.), 150 mg. AcONa, and 10 cc. Ac20 refluxed 3 hrs. and chromatographed on silica gel gave 198 mg. 2,3,5-Ac2N(AcO)2C6H2Me, m. 100.5° (C6H6-cyclohexane). 3,5,-2,4-(HO)2(O2N)2C6HMe (214.1 mg.) in 3 cc. MeOH heated 1.5 hrs. with 1.489 g. SnC12.2H2O in 3 cc. concentrated HCl and treated with H2S yielded 147.4 mg. 2,4,3,5-(H2N)2(H0)2C6HMe.2HCl (IX.2HCl). IX.2HCl (50 mg.) treated 24 hrs.

214

RM

```
at 20° with 4 cc. C5H5N-Ac2O gave 28.6 mg. 2,4,3,5-
     (AcNH)2(AcO)2C6HMe, m. 165-71° (C6H6-cyclohexane). IX.2HCL (100
     mg.), 4 cc. Ac20, and 150 mg. AcONa refluxed 4 hrs. and poured into 30 cc.
     H2O gave 162 mg. 2,4,3,5-(Ac2N2)(AcO)2C6HMe (IXa), m. 137-8°
     (C6H6-cyclohexane). PhNH2 (3.726 g.) in 40 cc. 6N HCl diazotized with 3.0
     q. NANO2 in 15 cc. H2O, diluted with iced H2O to 150°, and added
     dropwise during 25 min. to 5.686 g. 3,5-(HO)2C6H3Me.H2O and 30 g. AcONa in
     3 1. H2O, and the product chromatographed on silica gel yielded 7.473 g.
     orange 2,3,5-PhN:N(HO)2C6H2Me (X), m. 195-6° (dioxane-cyclohexane),
     and 632 mg. red 2,4,3,5-(PhN:N)2(HO)2C6HMe (XI), m. 234-5°
     (decomposition) (C6H6). X (247 mg.) treated at 60° with 600 mg. SnCl2
     in 3 cc. concentrated HCl gave 185 mg. III.HCl which with Ac20-Ac0Na yielded
     mg. 2,3,5-Ac2N(AcO)2C6H2Me, m. 98-9° (C6H6-cyclohexane). XI (333.6
     mg.) gave similarly 188.7 mg. IX.2HCl which was converted to 92.5% IXa, m.
     137-8°. PhNH2 (93.2 mg.) in 2 cc. 6N HCl diazotized with 70 mg.
     NaNO2 in 1 cc. H2O, diluted with 40 cc. iced H2O and added dropwise during
     20 min. with stirring at 0° to 246.3 mg. [2,4,6-Me(HO)2C6H2]2
    (XII), and the crude product (275.3 mg.) chromatographed on silica gel yielded 7 fractions of 34.6, 2.3, 16.8, 1, 81.3, 7.3, and 110.0 mg., resp.
      Fraction 7 gave the red 5-PhN:N derivative (XIII) of XII, m. 230-1°
     (decomposition); fraction 5 yielded the red 5,5'-bis(phenyiazo) derivative of
XII.
     charring at 285-90° (C5H5N-AcOEt); and fraction 1 gave the dark red
     3,5,5'-tris(phenylazo) derivative of XII, blackens above 200°; fraction
     6 gave orange rhombs which were not investigated further.
     2-Hydroxy-6-methyl-5-(2-methyl-4,6-dihydroxyphenyl)-p-benzoquinone (XIV)
     (0.2-0.25 g.) in 50 cc. C6H6 shaken with 1-2 g. In dust and 5 cc. AcOH
     until colorless gave light brown IVa, m. 217-20° (sublimed at
     150° in vacuo); 1.66 g. XIV gave in this manner 1.05 g. IVa. XIII
     (50.7 mg.), 5 cc. MeOH, 5 cc. H2O, and 4 cc. concentrated HCl heated 3 hrs. on
     the water bath with 80 mg. ZnCl2, and the product refluxed 0.5 hr. with
     AcONa and 2 cc. Ac20 yielded 40.3 mg. 2,3,4,6-
     Me(Ac2N)(AcO)2C6HC6H2(OAc)2Me-2,4,6 (XV), m. 133-4° (cyclohexane).
     IVa (100 mg.) in 10 cc. 1:1 NH4OH-H2O heated 7 hrs. under N on the water
     bath, and the crude product acetylated gave 113.7 mg. XV. The spectra of
     7-hydroxy-2-phenoxazone (XVI), the 4,5-dimethyl derivative of XVI, and
     3,5-(HO)2C6H3Me between 300 and 700 mm are recorded.
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         1966:52506 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                        64:52506
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 64:9846d-h.9847a-h
TITLE:
                         Orcein dyes. XXV. Mechanism of formation and synthesis
                         of orcein dyes
AUTHOR(S):
                         Musso, Hans; Zahorszky, Uwe Ingomar; Beecken, Hermann;
                         Gottschalk, Ellen Marie; Kraemer, Horst
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                         Univ. Goettingen, Germany
SOURCE:
                         Chemische Berichte (1965), 98(12), 3964-80
                         CODEN: CHBEAM; ISSN: 0009-2940
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Journal
LANGUAGE:
                         German
    4947-10-8P, 2,2',4,4'-Biphenyltetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-5-(phenylazo)-
     4947-11-9P, 2,2',4,4'-Biphenyltetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-5,5'-
     bis(phenylazo) - 4947-12-0P, 2,2',4,4',5-Biphenylpentol,
     6,6'-dimethyl- 4947-13-1P, o-Diacetotoluidide,
     3''-(4,6-dihydroxy-o-tolyl)-4'',6''-dihydroxy-, tetraacetate
     5012-28-2P, 2,2',4,4'-Biphenyltetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-3,5,5'-
     tris(phenylazo)-
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation of)
    4947-10-8 CAPLUS
```

CN 2,2',4,4'-Biphenyltetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-5-(phenylazo)- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 4947-11-9 CAPLUS

RN 4947-12-0 CAPLUS

CN [0,0'-Bitoly1]-3,4,4',6,6'-pentol (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 4947-13-1 CAPLUS

CN o-Diacetotoluidide, 3''-(4,6-dihydroxy-o-toly1)-4'',6''-dihydroxy-, tetraacetate (ester) (8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

5012-28-2 CAPLUS RN CN 2.2', 4.4'-Biphenvltetrol, 6.6'-dimethvl-3.5.5'-tris(phenvlazo)- (7CI, 8CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 67 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB cf. CA 64, 8351d. The mechanism by which 1,3,5-MeC6H3(OH)2 (I) is oxidized in alkaline solution by atmospheric O to the dimeric quinones II and III was

investigated by isolating intermediates chromatographically, by kinetic measurements, and by preparative studies with sterically hindered model compds. I.H2O (5.1 g.) and 3.6 g. KOH in 85 cc. H2O, treated with stirring under N dropwise during 3.5 hrs. with 29.0 g. K3Fe(CN)6 in 80 cc. H2O and acidified with 2N H2SO4, and the precipitate (2.8 g.) repptd. from EtOH with 2N H2SO4, gave the polymeric IV; the acidified filtrate extracted with BuOH, and the extract chromatographed on paper showed the presence of I, [2,4,6-Me(HO)2C6H2]2 (V), IV, and 4 phenolic compds. IV (500 mg.), 500 mg. Na, and 10 cc. dry C5H5N refluxed 6 hrs. under N, treated successively with 10 cc. 1:1 aqueous C5H5N and 10 cc. H2O, acidified with 50% H2SO4, and extracted with BuOH gave 57 mg. product mixture; the H2O-soluble portion of the mixture (40 mg.) sublimed at 120-80° in vacuo gave 8 mg. mixture of I and V. I. (1.0 g.) and 2.0 g. BzPh in 200 cc. C6H6 under N irradiated with an immersed 125-w. uv lamp during 5 hrs. gave 830 mg. colorless solid and 1.0 g. BzPh; 2.0 g. colorless product chromatographed on cellulose powder, and the main product sublimed at 150-70° in vacuo vielded 40 mg, V, m, 232° (CHCl3), VI (R = Me) (198 mg.) and 2 g, dry C5H5N, HCl heated 2.5 hrs. at 180° under N gave 160 mg. (crude) hydroscopic VI (R = H) (VII), m. 80-1°. Crude VII (46 mg.), 1 cc. Ac20, and 1 cc. C5H5N kept 3 hrs. at room temperature yielded 34.7 mg. 2,4,6-Me(AcO)2C6H2OC6H3(OAc)Me-3,5 (VIII), m. 81° (cyclohexane). VII (160 mg.), 80 cc. H2O, and 20 cc. 0.2M K2HPO4 treated at 0° with stirring with 540 mg. NO(SO3K)2 in 40 cc. 0.2M K2HPO4, acidified after 1 hr. with 2N H2SO4, and extracted with BuOH, and the residue from the extract (160 mg.) chromatographed on cellulose powder yielded some II and 20 mg. orange-brown IX, m. 137-9° (decomposition) (C6H6). IX (100 mg.), 2 g. Zn dust, and 0.5 g. AcONa in 10 cc. Ac20 refluxed until colorless gave 89 mg. 5-AcO derivative of VIII. The comparative autoxidn. of I and V demonstrated that V was oxidized nearly 10 times as fast as I. If the autoxidn. of I and V is performed in the presence of K3Fe(CN)6, in order to produce free orcinol radicals which are consumed immediately, the presence of V can be demonstrated chromatographically in the mixture, proving that V is not an intermediate in the oxidation of I to II and III. The autoxidn. of V proceeded without the formation of H2O2. ACCESSION NUMBER: 1966:52505 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 64:52505

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 64:9845f-h,9846a-d

TITLE: Orcein dyes. XXIV. Mechanism of autoxidation of AUTHOR(S):

CN

resorcinol derivatives

Musso, Hans; Gizvcki, Ulrich v.; Kraemer, Horst;

Doepp, Heinrike Univ. Goettingen, Germany CORPORATE SOURCE:

SOURCE:

Chemische Berichte (1965), 98(12), 3952-63 CODEN: CHBEAM; ISSN: 0009-2940

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: German

4946-96-7P, 2,2',4,4'-Biphenyltetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-

RL: PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

RN 4946-96-7 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 68 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue. GI

AB Resorcinol derivs. add in alkaline solution to hydroxyquinones to yield the corresponding dihydroxyarylhydroquinones. PHOH reacts in acidic and alkaline solution with p-benzoquinone (I) to give o-(II) and phydroxyphenylbenzoquinone (III); in neutral solution phenoxyquinones are also formed. The condensation of hydroxy-p-xyloquinone (IV) with BF3 led to a dibenzofuranquinone, present in nonpolar solvents as diphenoquinone. m-C6H4(OH)2 (1 q.) in 25 cc. 0.2M phosphate buffer (pH 12) and 4 cc. 2N NaOH treated dropwise with stirring in air with 100 mg. 1,2,4-C6H3(OH)3 in 10 cc. H2O and acidified after 20 min, with dilute H2SO4, and the crude product chromatographed on silica gel yielded 38 mg. V (R = R1 = R2 = R3 = H) (VI), dark brown needles, blacken up to 320° without melting. Similarly were prepared the following V (R, R1, R2, R3, % yield, and m.p. given): Me, H, Me, H, 92.5, 182-7° (decomposition); Me, Me, Me, Me, 90, 224-5°; tert-Bu, H, tert-Bu, H, 39.5, 225-7° (orange needles) (AcOEtcyclohexane); H, H, Me, H, 28, 190-200° (decomposition); Me, H, H, H, 11, 180-200° (decomposition). VI (125 mg.) in 5 cc. Ac20 heated 0.5 hr. on the water bath with NaOAc and Zn dust, and the product chromatographed on silica gel yielded 207 mg. 2,2',4,4',5pentaacetoxybiphenyl (VII), m. 123-4° (cyclohexane-C6H6). Similarly were prepared the following derivs. of VII (substituent, % yield, and m.p. given): 6'-Me, 68, 136-9°; 6-Me, 84, 133-4°. 6-Hydroxytoluhydroquinone (141 mg.) in 25 cc. 0.2M phosphate buffer (pH 12) stirred 1 hr. in air and acidified with dilute H2SO4, and the product chromatographed on silica gel yielded 91 mg. 4,4'-dihydroxy-2,2'ditolyldiquinone, yellow needles, m. 207°. Similarly was prepared 4,4'-dihydroxy-3,3',6,6'-tetramethylbiphenyldiquinone, 68%, m. 208-10°. PhOH (5.64 g.) and 1.58 g. KOH in 20 cc. H2O treated with stirring with 0.648 g. I in 20 cc. H2O and acidified after 4 min. with dilute H2SO4, and the product chromatographed on silica gel yielded 5 mg.

RN

CN

```
5-PhO derivative (VIII) of 2-(p-hydroxyphenoxy)-1,4-benzoquinone (IX), light
     yellow needles, m. 224-6°, and 43 mg. III, m. 177°
     (C6H6-cyclohexane). PhOH (5.64 g.) in 35 cc. 20% H2SO4 and 7 cc. MeOH
     treated 0.5 hr. at 40° with 0.65 g. I yielded 103 mg. II, m.
     192-3°, and 10 mg. III. I (3g.) and 18 g. PhOH in 850 cc. H2O and
     150 cc. MeOH kept 20 days, and the crude product chromatographed on silica
     gel vielded 170 mg. vellow 2,5-diphenoxy-1,4-benzoquinone, m.
     236-7° (cyclohexane), 95 mg. X, 220 mg. IX, 100 mg. VIII, yellow
     needles, m. 224-6° (AcOEt-cyclohexane), and 1.5 g. p-C6H4(OH)2.
     VIII (20 mg.) with 5 cc. Ac20 and 1 cc. C5H5N yielded 17 mg. acetate of
     VIII, yellow-green needles, m. 192-4° (C6H6). VIII (27 mg.) in 10
     cc. Ac20 treated with 2 g. In dust yielded 22 mg. 2-(p-acetoxyphenoxy
     )-5-phenoxyhydroquinone diacetate, m. 102° (C6H6-cyclohexane). I
     (2 g.) in 200 cc. H2O and 25 cc. MeOH kept 9 days and acidified with dilute
     H2SO4 yielded 25 mg. IX, yellow needles, m. 145-6°
     (C6H6-cyclohexane). IX (216 mg.) and 2 g. PhOH in 150 cc. H2O and 25 cc.
    MeOH kept 13 days yielded 25 mg. VIII, yellow needles, m. 224-6°
     (AcOEt-cyclohexane). II (100 mg.) in 30 cc. dry Et20 treated 2 hrs. with
     0.5 cc. Et20.BF3 vielded 80 mg. 1,4,5,8-tetramethyl-3,6-
     dihydroxydibenzofuran-2,7-quinone (XI), black-blue needles, decompose slowly
     above 300° without melting up to 350° (AcOEt). II (150 mg.)
     in 15 cc. AcOH treated 4 hrs. at room temperature with 0.5 cc. concentrated
H2SO4 gave
     102 mg, XI. XI (100 mg.) and a small amount NaOAc in 5 cc. Ac20 heated with
     the portionwise addition of 3 g. In dust until the mixture was colorless gave 116 mg. 1,4,5,8-tetramethyl-2,3,6,7-tetraacetoxydibenzofuran (XII),
     needles, m. 275-6° (C6H6). 2,7-Dihydroxy-4,5-dimethyldibenzofuran
     (30 mg.) in 10 cc. Ac20 and 1 cc. C5H5N heated 15 min. on the water bath,
     and the crude product chromatographed on silica gel yielded 34 mg.
     diacetate, needles, m. 181-2° (C6H6-cyclohexane). XI (100 mg.) in
     100 cc. Me2CO and 5 cc. 2N HCl shaken with Zn dust until colorless gave 30
     mg. 2,3,6,7-tetra-OH analog (XIII) of XII, needles, m. 285-300°
     (decomposition). The ultraviolet spectra of XI and XIII are recorded.
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         1964:492144 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         61:92144
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 61:16008a-h
                         Formation of hydroxy aryl quinones by the addition of
TITLE:
                         phenols to quinones
                         Musso, Hans; Gizycki, Ulrich v.; Zahorszky, Uwe I.;
AUTHOR(S):
                         Bormann, Dieter
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                        Univ. Marburg, Germany
SOURCE:
                         Ann. (1964), 676, 10-20
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Journal
LANGUAGE:
                         Unavailable
OTHER SOURCE(S):
                         CASREACT 61:92144
    104667-25-6P, 2,2',4,4',5-Biphenylpentol, 6-methyl-, pentaacetate
     107893-61-8P, 2,2',4,4',5-Biphenylpentol, 6'-methyl-, pentaacetate
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation of)
     104667-25-6 CAPLUS
     2,2',4,4',5-Biphenvlpentol, 6-methyl-, pentaacetate (7CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN 107893-61-8 CAPLUS CN 2,2',4,4',5-Biphenylpentol, 6'-methyl-, pentaacetate (7CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 69 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB cf. CA 57, 11082b. Com. 2,3-Me2C6H3OH (I) coupled with diazotized 4-H2NC6H4SO3H (Ia) and the dye reduced with Na2S2O4 in alkaline solution gave 4-NH2 derivative (II) of I. Crude II (42.7 g.) in 250 cc. 35-8% aqueous HBF3 diazotized with 24 g. NaNO2 in 50 cc. H2O, the mixture stirred 30 min. at room temperature, the precipitate filtered, washed with a little aqueous HBF4,

and

dissolved in 400 cc. MeOH by heating on a water bath, and the solution filtered and refrigerated gave 49.2 g. 2,3,4-Me2(HO)C6H2N2BF4 (III). III (15 g.) in 900 cc. MeOH acidified with 10 cc. concentrated MeOH-HCl and the solution irradiated 9 hrs. with an immersion lamp with cooling (N atm)., concentrated to 20 cc. (rotary evaporator), and cooled at -20° gave 6 g. 2,3,4-Me2(MeO)C6H2OH (IV), m. 96° (petr. ether). IV (1 q.) in 20 cc. MeOH treated with 10 cc. N KOH and the solution added rapidly with stirring to 5 g. K3Fe(CN)6 (V) in 50 cc. 0.5N KOH gave 0.9 g. crude 3.3' , 4, 4'-tetramethyl-5, 5'-dimethoxy-2, 2'-diphenoquinone (VI). 3,3',4,4'-Tetramethy1-5,5'-dimethoxy-o,o'-biphenol (VII) (200 mg.) dissolved in 30 cc. hot MeOH and the solution cooled, and added to 1.5 g. V in 150 cc. 0.2N KOH with stirring gave 0.2 g. VI, blue violet, m. 118° (decomposition). Crude VI reduced with Na2S2O4 in EtOH gave 66% VII, m. 180° (MeOH with C). To 6.5 g. Na in 200 cc. liquid NH3 was added 10 g. 4-methoxy-1-naphthol, the NH3 evaporated at room temperature, the residue treated with 100 cc. H2O, and the solution heated to boiling with 5 g. C, filtered, and acidified with HCl to give 8 g. 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-4methoxy-1-naphthol (VIII), m. 117° (1:7 C6H6-petr. ether). VIII oxidized with V as above gave crude IX. Crude IX reduced with Na2S2O4 as above gave 4,4'-dimethoxy-5,5',6,6',7,7',8,8'-octahydro-2,2'-bi-1-naphthol (X), m. 211° (decomposed), reoxidized with V as above to pure IX, blue violet, m. above 150° (decomposition). Reduction of 4-methyl-1-naphthol with Na in liquid NH3 as above gave the 5,6,7,8-tetrahydro derivative, m. 90° which on oxidation gave a blue violet precipitate, which decomposed rapidly on crystallization from C6H6, washing with

EtOH, or drying in vacuo. o-Cresol coupled with diazotized Ia, the dye reductively cleaved to 2,4-Me(H2N)C6H3OH, this diazotized, and

subsequently subjected to photodecompn. gave 2,4-Me(MeO)C6H3OH (XI), m. 70°. Treatment of XI as above gave neither a pure o.o'diphenoguinone or o.o-biphenol compound IX (200 mg.) in 10 cc. C6H6 kept 24 hrs. in the dark, the solution evaporated, the residue reduced with Na2S2O4 in EtOH, and the product crystallized from MeOH gave a mixture (XII) of 4,4'-dimethoxy-2,2'-bi-1-naphthol and X. XII in 80% EtOH oxidized with 2 g. FeCl3 in 20 cc. 80% EtOH gave a blue precipitate of XIII from XII; X was not oxidized by FeCl3 and remained in solution ACCESSION NUMBER: 1964:60692 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 60:60692 ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 60:10611c-h TITLE: Derivatives of o-diphenoquinone AUTHOR(S): Schulte-Frohlinde, Dietrich; Erhardt, Friedrich CORPORATE SOURCE: Kernforschungszentrum, Karlsruhe, Germany Ann. (1964), 671, 92-7 SOURCE .

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: Unavailable

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 60:60692 IT 94265-49-3P, o,o'-Biphenol, 5,5'-dimethoxy-3,3',4,4'-tetramethyl-

RL: PREP (Preparation)
(preparation of)

94265-49-3 CAPLUS

CN o,o'-Biphenol, 5,5'-dimethoxy-3,3',4,4'-tetramethyl- (7CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 70 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB cf. CA 59, 6546b. The constitution of I (α-aminoorcein) was confirmed by unequivocal syntheses. m-AcNHC6H4Me brominated, and the resulting mixture of 2,6,3-Br2(AcNH)C6H2Me (II) and the 2,4,3-isomer fractionally recrystd. gave II, m. 142-3° (aqueous EtOH and C6H6). 2,3,5-I(MeO)2C6H2Me(III)(556mg.), 1 g. Cu, and 680 mg. 2,6-dibromo-3,5-dinitrotoluene (IV) in 2 cc. PhNO2 heated 1 hr. under N at 160°, filtered, and evaporated, and the residue chromatographed on silica gel yielded 82.4 mg. unreacted IV, 413.7 mg. 3-bromo-4,6-dinitro-2.4-dimethoxy-2,2'-dimethyl-biphenyl (V), yellow prisms, m. 139° (sublimed in vacuo at 120°), 111.2 mg. 3,5-dinitro-2,6-bis(2,4dimethoxy-6-methylphenyl)-toluene, yellow rectangles, m. 233-5° (C6H6), and 65.5 mg. crystals, m. 275-90°, which gave VI, orange-yellow rodlets (isomer A), m. 320-5° (decomposition) (C6H6), 6.9% isomer B, m. 265-73°, and 5 mg. isomer C of VI, decompose 300-40°. 2,3-H2N(HO)C6H3Me (VII) (883.1 mg.) in 5 cc. dry C5H5N treated below 50° with 5 cc. Ac20 and evaporated after 3 hrs. yielded 1.460 g. 2,3-AcNH(AcO)C6H3Me (VIIA), needles, m. 141-3° (sublimed in vacuo at 120°). IV (340 mg.) and 246 mg. VII in 4 cc. HCONMe2 heated 5 hrs. under N at 130°, cooled, and treated with C6H6 and dilute H2SO4, and the residue from the C6H6 phase chromatographed on silica gel gave 218.6 mg. 5-bromo-2, 4-dinitro-6, 6'-dimethy1-2'-

hydroxydiphenylamine (VIII), red prisms, m. $136-7^{\circ}$ (C6H6-cyclohexane). VIII (200 mg.) in 10 cc. Ac2O refluxed 15 min. with a small amount NaOAc while distilling off 5 cc. solvent, the mixture evaporated,

residue chromatographed on silica gel yielded 204 mg. N,O-di-Ac derivative (IX) of VIII, light yellow prisms, m. 190-1°. VIII acetylated similarly but in the absence of NaOAc vielded 11% IX and 41% O-Ac derivative of VIII, yellow rodlets, m. 171-2° (C6H6-cyclohexane). VII (246 mg.) and 251 mg. 2,6-dichloro-3,5-dinitrotoluene gave in the usual manner 138.7 mg. 5-Cl analog (X) of VIII, red needles, m. 160-1° (C6H6-cyclohexane). X (52 mg.) acetylated with Ac20-Na-OAc yielded 50.2 mg. N,O-di-Ac derivative of X, m. 180-1° (C6H6-cyclohexane). IX (4.00 g.) and 3.80 g. III in 20 cc. Ph-NO2 heated 1.5 hrs. with stirring and treatment with N at 200°, cooled, filtered, distilled with steam, and the dried residue chromatographed on silica gel gave 0.87 g. unchanged III and 4.531 g. N,O-di-Ac derivative (XI) of 2,4-dinitro-5-(2,4-dimethoxy-6methylphenyl)-6,6'-dimethyl-2'-hydroxydiphenylamine (XII), light yellow lacquer, m. 65-90°, containing 5% 2,4-dinitro-6,6'-dimethyl-2-acetoxy-Nacetyldiphenylamine. Crude XI (250 mg.), 15 cc. MeOH, and 5 cc. concentrated HCl refluxed 2 hrs. and evaporated, and the residue chromatographed on silica gel gave 159 mg, XII, orange-red needles, m. 89-95° (C6H6), which, in vacuo at 70°, lost 10% C6H6 to give XII, m. 88-90°. XI (4.00 g.) in 40 cc. Me2SO and 8 cc. 20% KOH-MeOH heated 20 min. at 70°, diluted with 200 cc. C6H6, treated with a little urea and then with dilute H2SO4, washed, dried, and evaporated, and the residue chromatographed on silica gel yielded 108 mg. 3-nitro-1,9dimethylphenoxazine, red needles, m. 181-5° (C6H6-cyclohexane), and 2.40 g. XIII, yellow-brown needles, m. 210-14°, which changes at about 190° to a red modification, m. 213-15°; the red

about 190° to a red modification, m. 213-15°; the red modification was also obtained by recrystg. the yellow-brown from a hot concentrated solution XII (100 mg.) gave analogously 57.3 mg. XIII. V (200 mg.)

and 200 mg. VIIA in 4 cc. HCONMe2 refluxed with 80 mg. K2CO3 and a little Cu powder, cooled, treated with 0.5 cc. 20% KOH-MeOH, and worked up, and the crude product chromatographed on silica gel gave 105 mg. viscous, yellow lacquer and 22.8 mg. XIII, brown needles, m. 210-14°; a similar run worked up without KOH yielded 14 mg. N-Ac derivative of XIII, light vellow leaflets, m. 229-31° (C6H6-cyclohexane). XIII (796 mg.) in 50 cc. AcOH refluxed 5 min. with 8.0 g. FeCl3.6H2O in 10 cc. AcOH, poured into 1.7 l. boiling H2O, refluxed again 5 min., diluted with 200 cc. 2N H2SO4, cooled, and filtered, and the residue chromatographed on silica gel yielded 659 mg. 7-nitro-1,9-dimethyl-8-(2,4-dimethoxy-6-methylphenyl)-3H-phenoxazin-3-one (XIV) (containing 0.5 mol. C6H6), m. 130-45°, resolidifying and remelting at 198°: XIV.1/2C6H6 recrystd. from EtOH gave XIV, orange-brown needles, m. 199-201°. XIV (250 mg.) in 5 cc. AcOH refluxed for 5 min. with a little Zn dust, filtered rapidly, treated with 162 mg. FeCl3.6H2O in 2 cc. H2O, diluted with hot H2O to 70 ml., and filtered, the filtrate neutralized with NH4OH and filtered, and the combined ppts. (248 mg.) chromatographed on silica gel yielded 199.7 mg. di-Me ether (XV) of I, violet-brown needles, m. 165-70°, which lost 5% by weight on drying in vacuo at 130° and then melted at $246-8\,^\circ$ (decomposition), m. $246-9\,^\circ$ (decomposition) (sublimed in vacuo at 170 $^\circ$). I (100 mg.) in 2 cc. HCONMe2 refluxed 1 hr. with 0.5 cc. 20% KOH-MeOH and 0.5 cc. Me2SO4, with the removal of 0.5 cc. solvent and evaporated in vacuo, and the residue dissolved in 200 cc. BuOH, washed, evaporated, and chromatographed gave 28.3 mg. XV, black-violet needles, m. 166-70°. XV (88.8 mg.) in 5 cc. C5H5N and 5 cc. Ac2O evaporated after 15 min., and the residue chromatographed gave 83.2 mg. acetate of XV, red crystals, m. 242-5°. XIV (300 mg.) in 10 cc. AcOH reduced with 400 mg. Zn dust, under N, treated with 4 cc. 20% HCl, evaporated to dryness in

vacuo under N, the light blue residue heated 1 hr. at 180° with 5 g. C5H5N.HCl, the melt dissolved in dilute H2SO4 and BuOH, treated with 200 mg. FeCl3.6H2O in 5 cc. H2O, anti the BuOH phase worked up yielded 86.3 mq. I, violet-black crystals with a greenish luster; the mother liquor gave a red-violet substance, presumably a mono-Me ether of I. ACCESSION NUMBER: 1963:463013 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 59:63013 ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 59:11692c-h,11693a-e TITLE: Orcein pigments. XXI. Synthesis of a-aminoorcein AUTHOR(S): Musso, Hans CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ. Marburg, Germany SOURCE: Chemische Berichte (1963), 96(7), 1936-44 CODEN: CHBEAM; ISSN: 0009-2940 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: Unavailable 88857-44-7P, Biphenyl, 3-bromo-2', 4'-dimethoxy-2, 6'-dimethyl-4, 6dinitro-96368-85-3P, m-Cresol, 2-[3-(4,6-dimethoxy-o-toly1)-4,6dinitro-o-toluidino]- 96808-59-2P, o-Acetotoluidide, 3'-(4,6-dimethoxy-o-tolyl)-N-(6-hydroxy-o-tolyl)-4',6'-dinitro-, acetate (ester) 106952-13-0P, m-Terphenyl, 2,2'',4,4''-tetramethoxy-2',6,6''-trimethyl-4',6'-dinitro- 107744-15-0P, m-1,1':3',1'':3'',1'''-Ouaterphenv1, 2,2''',4,4'''-tetramethoxy-2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-4',4'',6',6''-tetranitro-RL: PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

Biphenyl, 3-bromo-2', 4'-dimethoxy-2, 6'-dimethyl-4, 6-dinitro- (7CI) (CA

RN CN

RN 96368-85-3 CAPLUS

88857-44-7 CAPLUS

INDEX NAME)

CN m-Creso1, 2-[3-(4,6-dimethoxy-o-toly1)-4,6-dinitro-o-toluidino]- (7CI)
 (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 96808-59-2 CAPLUS
- CN o-Acetotoluidide, 3'-(4,6-dimethoxy-o-toly1)-N-(6-hydroxy-o-toly1)-4',6'-dinitro-, acetate (7CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 106952-13-0 CAPLUS
- CN m-Terphenyl, 2,2'',4,4''-tetramethoxy-2',6,6''-trimethyl-4',6'-dinitro-(7CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 107744-15-0 CAPLUS
- CN 1,1':3',1':3'',1'''-Quaterphenyl, 2,2''',4,4'''-tetramethoxy2',2'',6,6'''-tetramethyl-4',4'',6',6''-tetranitro- (7CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- L18 ANSWER 71 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
- AB The autoxidn of 2,5,1,3-Me2(HO)2C6H2 (I) in NH4OH yielded dyes analogous to those obtained from 3,5-(HO)2C6H3Me (II). The autoxidn in aqueous KOH yielded, in addition to the dimeric mono- and diquinone, a trimeric diquinone which could not be identified with certainty in the product from II. The autoxidn, of I proceeds faster and furnishes better yields of the higher oxidized products which are more stable than those from II. I (14 g.) in 140 cc. concentrated NH4OH kept 25 days at room temperature in air while being treated

daily with dry NH3 during a few min., concentrated in vacuo over concentrated ${\tt H2SO4}$,

and dried over P205 yielded 16.8 g. crude, violet-black, amorphous powdery xylorcein which, extracted at about 70° with the upper phase of 5:1:2.6:5 C6H6-BuOH-AcOH-H2O and then chromatographed on cellulose powder, yielded 0.46 q. III (R = OH) (IV), red-brown crystals, m. 340° (decomposition) (MeOH-CHC13), 0.85 g. (crude) trans-V (R = OH) (VI) (the OH groups on the benzene rings are in the trans configuration with respect to the phenoxazone plane), red-brown crystals, m. 280° (MeOH-CHCl3), 0.94 g. (crude) cis-V (R = OH) (VIA), red-brown crystals, m. 280° (decomposition), 0.35 g. (crude) III (R = NH2) (VII), red rodlets, m. 370° (decomposition) (MeOH-CHCl3), 0.90 g. (crude) trans-VIII (R = 0) (IX) rodlets with a green-black luster, m. 300° (decomposition), 1.30 g. (crude) cis-VIII (R = 0), (IXA), green-black glistening rodlets, m. 350° (decomposition), 0.26 g. trans-X (XI), green-black glistening crystals, m. 350° (decomposition) (MeOH-CHCl3), 0.38 g. (crude) cis-X, green-black needles, m. 350° (decomposition) (MeOH-CHC13), 0.35 g. (crude) cis-VIII (R = NH) (XII), and 0.25 g. (crude) trans-VIII (R = NH) (XIIA). IV (50 mg.) in 5 cc. dry C5H5N treated at room temperature with 5 cc. Ac20, evaporated after 24 hrs., and the residue chromatographed on silica gel yielded 26 mg. red triacetate B of IV, m. 222-5° (decomposition) (C6H6-cyclohexane), and 7 mg. triacetate A of IV, yellow needles, m. 234-7° (decomposition). VI (100 mg.) gave similarly 15.9 mg. orange triacetate of VI, m. 240° (decomposition) (C6H6-cyclohexane). VI (52 mg.) in 20 cc. EtOH warmed 5 hrs. on the water bath with 250 mg. o-C6H4(NH2)2 (XIII) in 10 cc. AcOH and evaporated, and the residue evaporated

with

CSHSN and chromatographed on silica gel yielded 20 mg. phenazine derivative of VI, orange crystals, m. 231-3° (decomposition) (C6H6-cyclohexane). VIA (43 mg.) treated 24 hrs. with Ac20-CSHSN at room temperature and evaporated, and the

residue chromatographed on CaSO4 yielded 21 mg. triacetate of VIA, orange-yellow crystals, m. 239-42° (decomposition). VIA (77 mg.) and XIII yielded 16.5 mg. yellow phenazine derivative, m. 213-17° (decomposition) (C6H6-cyclohexane). VII (120 mg.), Ac2O, and NaOAc refluxed 20 min., and the crude product chromatographed successively on silica gel and CaSO4 yielded 10.5 mg. red triacetate of VII, m. 160-3° (decomposition). IX (139 mg.) acetylated and chromatographed on silica gel gave 34 mg. N-Ac tetraacetate derivative of IX, red rodlets, m. 165-70° (decomposition). IXA (96 mg.) acetylated with Ac2O-MaOAc and chromatographed on CaSO4 yielded 21 mg. N-Ac tetraacetate derivative of IXA, orange-red crystals, m. 172-5° (decomposition). XI (30 mg.) with C5H5N-Ac2O yielded during 3 days at room temperature 13 mg. N-Ac triacetate derivative of XI, orange als.

crystals, m. 164-7° (decomposition) (C6H6-cyclohexane), cis-X (55 mg.) vielded similarly 13.9 mg. N-Ac triacetate derivative of cis-X, red-orange crystals, m. 172-5° (decomposition) (C6H6-cyclohexane). Crude XII (160 mg.) or 120 mg. XIIA were repptd. from a few cc. MeOH with C6H6 and filtered, and the blue amorphous residues, which did not melt up to 340° but decomposed with effervescence when inserted at 240°, were isolated as XII.1/2H2SO4 and XIIA.1/2H2SO4.MeOH, resp. Pure VI or VIA (1 mg.), each in 1 cc. glycerol heated in vacuo in a sealed tube at 185° and partitioned after 1 hr. between BuOH-H2O, and the residues from the red BuOH phases chromatographed on cellulose powder showed that both dyes were isomerized to about 50%. IX and IXA heated to 200° during 1 hr. turned red-brown; in glycerol during 1.5 hrs. at 200° only brown-black decomposition products were formed. I (10 g.) and 8.6 g. KOH in 200 cc. H2O kept 5 days at room temperature in the air, acidified with dilute H2SO4, and extracted with BuOH yielded 8.6 g. dark brown mass which dissolved in 100 cc. upper phase of BuOH-0.2M phosphate buffer (pH 7) and

```
chromatographed on cellulose powder yielded 2.2 g. 6-hydroxy-2,5-dimethyl-
     3-(4,6-dihydroxy-2,5-dimethylphenyl)-1,4-benzoquinone (XIV), red rodlets,
     m. 223-4° (MeOH CHC13), 60 mg. 2,5-dimethyl-4,6-bis(4-hydroxy-3,6-
     dioxo-2,5-dimethyl-1,4-cyclohexadienyl)resorcinol (XV), orange rodlets, m.
     282-3° (MeOH), pK 6.80, and 752 mg. 4,4'-dihydroxy-3,6,3'6'-
     tetramethylbiphenyl-2,5,2',5'-diquinone (XVI), orange-yellow rhombs, m.
     208-10° (MeOH and sublimed in vacuo at 170°). XIV (195 mg.)
     in 5 cc. C5H5N and 5 cc. Ac2O evaporated after 0.5 hr. and chromatographed on
     silica gel yielded 197 mg. triacetate of XIV, yellow crystals, m.
     156-7° (C6H6-cyclohexane). XIV (245 mg.), 5 cc. Ac20, and a little
     NaOAc refluxed 5 min. while being treated with Zn dust in small portions
     and evaporated yielded 380 mg. 3,4,6,4',6'-pentaacetoxy-2,5,2',5'-
     tetramethylbiphenyl, m. 182-3° (C6H6-cyclohexane). XIV (175 mg.)
     and 200 mg. XIII in 4 cc. AcOH heated 0.5 hr. on the water bath and
     evaporated, and the residue chromatographed on silica gel yielded 150 mg.
     phenazine derivative (XVII), yellow-green crystals, m. 259-60°
     (EtOH-C6H6). XVII (120 mg.) acetylated with 5 cc. C5H5N and 5 cc. Ac20,
     and the product chromatographed on silica gel yielded 118 mg. triacetate
     of XVII, vellow-brown crystals, m. 200-2° (EtOH). XV (14.4 mg.) in
     5 cc. Ac20 refluxed 5 min. with a small amount NaOAc while being treated
     with Zn dust in small portions, and the product chromatographed on silica
     gel gave 13.2 mg. 3,5-diacetoxy-2,6-bis(3,4,6-triacetoxy-2,5-
     dimethylphenyl)-p-xylene, m. 204-5° (C6H6-cyclohexane). XVI (113
     mg.) yielded similarly 109 mg. vellow diacetate of XVI, m. 142-3°
     (C6H6-cyclohexane). XVI (86 mg.) acetylated reductively yielded 126 mg.
     [2,5,3,4,6-Me2(AcO)3C6]2, m. 188-90° (C6H6-cyclohexane). XVI (47
     mg.) and 150 mg. XIII in 5 cc. AcOH heated 0.5 hr. on the water bath, and
     the product chromatographed on silica gel yielded 20 mg. phenazine derivative
     (XVIII), black-blue needles, m. 229-31° (EtOH). XVIII (200 mg.) in
     3 cc. C5H5N treated with 5 cc. Ac2O and evaporated immediately in vacuo and
     the residue chromatographed on silica gel vielded 94 mg.
     3,3'-diacetoxy-1,4,1',4'-tetramethyl-2,2'-biphenazine, pale yellow, m.
     299-300° (C6H6-cyclohexane). The infrared absorption maximum of the
     various compds. described and the ultraviolet absorption maximum of the
     various quinone are tabulated.
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                        1963:436058 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                        59:36058
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 59:6546h,6547a-h,6548a-e
                        Orcein pigments, XX. The autoxidation products of
TITLE:
                         2.5-dimethylresorcinol in ammonia and potassium
                        hydroxide
AUTHOR(S):
                        Musso, Hans; Zahorszky, Uwe I.
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                        Univ. Marburg, Germany
SOURCE:
                        Chemische Berichte (1963), 96, 1593-1609
                        CODEN: CHBEAM; ISSN: 0009-2940
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                        Journal
LANGUAGE:
                        Unavailable
    4946-96-7, 2,2',4,4'-Biphenyltetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-
        (spectrum of)
RN 4946-96-7 CAPLUS
     [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
```

L18 ANSWER 72 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.

AB The striking difference in the absorption spectra and pK values between resorcinol blue and orcein dyes is explained by steric resonance hindrance and H bonds and confirmed on colorless tetrahydroxybiphenyl derivs. The pK values are given for the following compds: I (R = OH, R' = H)6.40; I (R = OH, R' = M)6.76; I (R = OH, R' = M)6.76; I (R = OH, R' = M)6.76; I (R = OH, R' = M)7.15; III (R = OH, R' = M)

1,4,3,5Me2(HO)2C6H2, 1,2,3,5-Me2(HO)2C6H2, and [2,4,6-Me(HO)2C6H2]2 are recorded.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1963:436057 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

59:36057 59:6546e-h

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: TITLE:

59:6546e-h
Orcein pigments. XIX. The effect of ortho-methyl

groups on the electronic spectra and pK values of orcein dyes and hydroxybiphenyl derivatives
Musso, Hans; Zahorszky, Uwe I.

AUTHOR(S): CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE:

Univ. Marburg, Germany Chemische Berichte (1963), 96, 1588-92

CODEN: CHBEAM; ISSN: 0009-2940 Journal

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: Unavailable

IT 4946-96-7, 2,2',4,4'-Biphenyltetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-

(spectrum of) RN 4946-96-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

cf. CA 54, 22821q. The biosynthesis of alternario1 (I), C14H10O5, from AB Alternaria tenuis has been studied. Chemical degradation of labeled I derived from AcONa-1-C14 (CA 48, 799i) demonstrated a biosynthetic mechanism involving head-to-tail condensation of Aco units. I was methylated to the tri-Me ether with Me2SO4 and K3CO2 in anhydr. acetone by refluxing the mixture Kuhn-Roth oxidation of the trimethyl ether derivative vielded AcO- quant. Hydrolysis of I tri-Me ether by refluxing with N NaOH followed by the addition of Me2SO4 and boiling for 1 min. vielded the Me ester of 2.3', 4.5'-tetramethoxy-6-methylbiphenyl-2'-carboxylic acid, m. 124°. Demethylation yielded 2,3', 4', 5'-tetrahydroxy-6methylbiphenyl, (II), m. 246-8°. Nitration of II after treatment at 100° in concentrated H2SO4 for 30 min. was accomplished in an ice bath with concentrated HNO3 subsequently raised to 70° to yield 2,3',4,5'-tetrahydroxy-6-methyl-3,4', 5,6'-tetranitrobiphenyl-2'-sulfonic acid, (III), m. 246°. III was degraded with hypobromite in saturated Ba(OH)2. The tri-Me ether of I was oxidized with KMnO4 in N NaOH to yield 3,5-dimethoxyphthalic acid, m. 153-6°, and 4,6-dimethoxyphthalonic acid, m. 173° (decompose). The dehydration of 3,5-dimethoxyphthalic acid yielded the anhydride, m. 148-9°. Reductive decarboxylation of 4.6-dimethoxyphthalonic acid with red P and HI vielded CO2 and 3,5-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, m. 130°, which was decarboxylated by heating the solid in a stream of N gas at 270° to yield orcinol. m. 107-8°, which sublimed. Orsellinic-carboxy-C14 acid was prepared from orsellin aldehyde-formyl-C14 (Adams and Levine, CA 17, 3867; Hoesch, CA 7, 2396). The possibility that orsellinic acid is a common precursor with other fungal phenols containing C14 skeletons is discussed. ACCESSION NUMBER: 1961:71148 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 55:71148 ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 55:13536c-f TITLE: Biosynthesis of fungal metabolites. II. The biosynthesis of alternariol and its relation to other fungal phenols AUTHOR(S): Thomas, R. CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ. London SOURCE: Biochemical Journal (1961), 78, 748-58 CODEN: BIJOAK; ISSN: 0264-6021 DOCUMENT TYPE: LANGUAGE: Unavailable 31185-72-5, 2-Biphenvlcarboxvlic acid, 2',3,4',5-tetramethoxv-6'methyl-, methyl ester 100397-25-9, 2,3',4,5'-Biphenyltetrol, 6-methvl-(as alternariol degradation product) RN 31185-72-5 CAPLUS CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-carboxylic acid, 2',3,4',5-tetramethoxy-6'-methyl-,

methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 100397-25-9 CAPLUS

CN 2,3',4,5'-Biphenyltetrol, 6-methyl- (6CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 74 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AB of. CA 54, 15322c. o,o'-Dihydroxybiphenyls showed an extraordinarily high acidity in the 1st dissociation step and a large difference in the 2nd step if a stable H bridge could form in the monoanion. If the H bridge was hindered by substituents in the 6,6'-position, the OH groups dissociated practically independently from each other. The dissociation of hydroxybiphenylquinones was investigated spectroscopically and by potentiometric titration. (o-HOC6H4)2 (18.6 g.) in 100 cc. Me2CO and 7.9 g. K2CO3 treated at reflux with stirring with 5.05 g. Me2SO4 in 20 cc. Me2CO during 40 min., the mixture refluxed 1 hr., evaporated, the residue diluted

with 100 cc. H2O, acidified, extracted with Et2O, the extract washed with N Na2CO3 and N NaOH, and evaporated yielded 7.62 g. o-MeOC6H4C6H4OH-o (I), m. 73-4° (50% AcOH). I (0.83 g.) in 10 cc. C5H5N-Ac20 kept 3 hrs. at room temperature gave 100% viscous oily acetate of I, b0.05 85-90°, n20D 1.5778. Phoenicin (II) (268 mg.) in 50 cc. dry CHCl3 refluxed 7 min. with 250 mg. Ag20 and 5 cc. MeI, treated again with the same amts. of Ag20 and MeI, concentrated to half-volume after 12 min., filtered, washed with CHCl3, evaporated in vacuo, and the residue chromatographed on cellulose powder yielded 70 mg. unchanged II, 101 mg. mono-Me ether (III) of II.MeOH, m. 70° resolidified and rem. 139-44° (decomposition) (the melt solidified to long needles of III, m. 230-2° (decomposition)], and 79 mg. di-Me ether of III, m. 130-1° (C6H6-cyclohexane and sublimed at 110° in vacuo), followed by 61 mg, red-brown lacquer. III (30.1 mg.) heated on the microscope stage 2 hrs. at 140-5° and sublimed in vacuo gave 19.4 mg. 2,7-dimethyldibenzofuran[1,4;5,8]diquinone (anhydrophoenicin). The pK values in 50% MeOH and in H2O were determined titrimetrically and spectroscopically in both cases: PhOH, 10.78, 10.74, 9.98, 9.99; m-MeC6H4OH, -, -, -, 10.11; 2-C10H7OH, 10.56, 10.64, 9.97, -; 3,5-(HO)2C6H3Me, 10.50, 10.66, 9.38, 9.48 (pK1) [11.96, -, 11.20, -(pK2)]; o-HOC6H4Ph, 11.22, 11.24, -, 10.01; I, 11.32, 11.42, -, 10.40; (o-HOC6H4)2, 8.00, 7.94, 7.56, 7.46 (pK1) [12.20, above 13.00, 11.80, above 13.00 (pK2)]; 3,2-(o-HOC6H4)C10H6OH, 7.94, 8.00, -, 7.55 (pK1) [11.98, above 13.00, -, above 13.00 (pK2)]; (m-HO-C6H4)2, 10.26, -, -(pK1) [10.90, 11.02, -, 9.86 (pK1.2)] 11.44, -, -, -(pK2); (p-HOC6H4)2, 10.40, -, -, - (pK1) [11.10, -, -, 9.62 (pK1.2); 11.70, -, -, - (pK2)]; [2,4-Me(HO)C6H3]2, 10.70, -, -, - (pK1) [11.24, -, -, 10.11 (pK1.2); 11.70, -, -, - (pK2)]; [6,2-Me(HO)C6H3]2, 11.22, -, -, -, (pK1) [11.80, 11.72, -, 10.45 (pK1.2); 12.14, -, -, -, (pK2)]; (2-HOC10H6)2, 10.64, -, -, - (pK1) [11.10, - , -, - (pK1.2); 11.68, -, -, -(pK2)]; [2,4-(HO)2C6H3]2 (IV), 7.88, -, 7.44, - (pK1) [10.75, -, 10.10, - (pK2)]; [4,2,6-Me(HO)2C6H2]2 (V), 9.04, -, 8.54, - (pK1) [9.36, -, 8.80, 8.94 (pK1.2); 9.72, -, 9.30, - (pK2); 12.03, -, 11.32, - (pK3); 12.16, -, 11.70, - (pK3.4)]; [6,2,4-Me(HO)2C6H2]2 (VI), 10.20, -, 9.34, - (pK1) [10.68, -, 9.90, 9.86 (pK1.2); 11.15, -, 10.45, - (pK2); 11.92, -, 11.45,

- (pK3), 12.16, -, 11.65, - (pK3.4)], 4,5-dihydroxy-2,7-dimethyldibenzofuran, 8.15, 7.90, -, - (pK1) [11.84, above 13.00, -, - (pK2)]; 2,7-dihydroxy-4,5-dimethyldibenzofuran, 9.90, -, -, - (pK1) [10.58, -, -, - (pK1.2); 11.07, -, -, - (pK2)]; 1,8-C1086(0H)2, 7.46, 7.42, -, 6.71 (pK1) [12.16, above 13.00, -, above 13.00 (pK2)]; 0-HOC6H4CO2H, 3.74, -, 3.00 (pK1) [12.11, -, 11.70, - (pK2)]; 0-HOC6H4CO2H, 3.74, -, 3.00 (pK1) [12.11, -, 11.70, - (pK2)]; 0-HOC6H4CO2H, 3.74, -, 3.90 (pK1) [12.11, -, 11.70, - (pK2)]; 11.00, -, about 4.04; 3-[2,4,6-Me(H0)2C6H2] derivative (VIII) of VII, 5.38, 5.26, -, 4.37 (pK1) [10.40, 10.52, -, 9.49 (pK2)]; 6,6'-dihydroxy-3,3'-ditoludiquinone, 4.33, -, 3.93 (pK1) [4.88, 4.80, 4.28, 4.10 (pK1.2); 5.45, -, 4.79, - (pK2)]; 111, 3.95, 3.85, 3.45, 3.02 (pK1) [7.30, 7.18, 6.00, 5.95 (pK2)]; 111, 4.02, 4.07, -, 3.04. The infrared absorption spectrum of I, the titration curves of IV, V, and VI in 50% MeOH with 0.1N KOH n 50% MeOH, and the absorption spectra of VIII in 50% MeOH in dependence on the pH were recorded.

ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.:

NT NUMBER: 55:64900 AL REFERENCE NO.: 55:12349f-i,12350a-e

TITLE: Hydrogen bonds. IV. Acidity and hydrogen bonds in hydroxybiphenylenes and hydroxybiphenyl quinones AUTHOR(S): Musso. Hans: Matthies. Hans-Georg

1961:64900 CAPLUS

CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ. Gottingen, Germany
SOURCE: Chemische Berichte (1961

SOURCE: Chemische Berichte (1961), 94, 356-68 CODEN: CHBEAM; ISSN: 0009-2940

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: Unavailable

IT 4946-96-7, 2,2',4,4'-Biphenyltetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-

(acidity of) RN 4946-96-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 75 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

cf. C.A. 52, 10091b; Henrich, C.A. 33, 1657. Henrich's formula suggesting that the quinone obtained by autoxidation of orcinol in aqueous KOH is 3,6,6'-trihydroxy-2,2'-dimethyldiphenoquinone is improbable due to steric hindrance. The monoquinone 6-hydroxy-3-(4,6-dihydroxy-2-tolyl)toluquinone

(1) has been prepared by synthesis. Successive methylation of 2-nitro-3,5-dimethoxytoluene with 3 equivs. Me2SO4 in 10% aqueous NaOH gives 2-nitro-3,5-dimethoxytoluene, m. 106°. A solution containing 1.28 g. product in 20 cc. MeOH is diluted with 45 cc. hot dilute H2SO4 and treated with 2n dust until colorless when boiled. MeOH is evaporated, dilute NaOH added, and the mixture extracted with Et20 to give 2-amino-3,5-dimethoxytoluene (II), b0.04 70°, which discolors in air. A solution of 37 mg. II in 1 cc. pyridine and 1 cc. Ac20 is left 24 hrs. and then evaporated in vacuo at 20° to yield 30.2 mg. 2-acetamido-3,5-dimethoxytoluene, m.

```
152°. Diazotization of 0.5 g. II in 5 cc. dilute H2SO4 by dropwise
     addition of 0.21 g. NaNO2 in 1 cc. H2O at 0° gives the diazonium salt
     solution (III); after 15 min. 0.55 g. KI in 1 cc. H2O is then added, the
     mixture warmed 2 hrs. at 80° until N evolution is complete, and extracted
     with C6H6. Impurities are removed from the washed, dried solution by
     adsorption on Al203; evaporation yields 72% 2-iodo-3,5-dimethoxytoluene (IV),
    m. 84-6°. Monoiodoorcinol on methylation with Me2SO4 in aqueous NaOH
     at 100° and on extraction with Et20 and distillation gives orcinol di-Me
     ether, bl 80°, and a mixture, bl 160°, separated at 10-3 mm. into
     IV, b. 70-80°, as well as diiodo-3,5-dimethoxytoluene (V),
     subliming and m. 202-3°. Direct iodination of 3.08 g.
     2,4-dimethoxytoluene with 5.30 g. iodine and 4.70 g. PbO, started by
     adding 0.05 g. HgO and refluxing 48 hrs., is followed by chromatography of
     the C6H6 solution on A1203 to remove impurities and gives 2.4% V, 38% IV, and
     a mixture containing mono- and diiodo isomers. Deiodination of 2.52 g. IV with
     7 g. electrolytic Cu in the absence of air at 100° and then for 5
     hrs. at 200° is followed by extraction with C6H6 and chromatography
     giving 90% 4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy-2,2'-bitoly1, m. 103-4°. This
     product (1.87 g.) is warmed with pyridinium chloride to 150°, then
     at 180° for 1 hr., and finally at 200° for 0.25 hr. Extraction
     by Et20, alkaline extraction of the solution under N, acidification, and
extraction by Et20
     gives 4,4',6,6'-tetrahydroxy-2,2'-bitolyl (VI), m. 237-9°,
     yellowing in aqueous solution and turning brown in alkali. Treatment of the
     tetra-Me ether with HI gives 43% VI and 45% 2,7-dihydroxy-4,5-
     dimethyldibenzofuran, m. 247-8°. VI with Ac20 gives the
     tetraacetate, m. 136-7°. Oxidation of a solution of 0.5 g. VI and 1
     g. K2HPO4 in 15 cc. H2O by dropwise addition of 2 moles K nitrosodisulfonate
     at 0°, acidification, crystallization from the filtrate, and recrystn. from
     AcOH, H20-EtOH, or CHC13EtOH gives I, m. 131-2° (decomposition),
     purified by distribution chromatography. On treatment with In dust and
     Ac20, I gives 3.4,4',6,6'-pentaacetoxy-2,2-bitolyl (VII), m. 154°,
     also obtained by hydrogenation of the solution in Ac20 with 1.1 moles H over
     Pd-BaSO4, when some leucohexaacetate, m. 194-201°, is also formed.
     Oxidation of 0.5 g. VI with 4 moles K nitrosodisulfonate at 0°
    yields 4,4'-dihydroxy-2,2'-bitolyldiquinone (VIII), m. 207°
    (discoloring from 180°), which on treatment with Zn and Ac20 gives
    3,3',4,4',6,6'-hexaacetoxy-2,2'-bitolyl (IX), m. 199-201°. Genuine
    Henrich's quinone is prepared, m. 155-9° (decomposition), together with
     some diquinone, m. 175-80° (decomposition). Reductive acetylation gives
    VII and IX and distribution chromatography of Henrich's guinone with
     BuOH-0.2M phosphate buffer at pH 7.10 on 3 cellulose columns gives I and
     VIII, identified by m.p. Treatment of I with o-phenylenediamine gives
     3-hydroxy-1-methyl-2-(4,6-dihydroxy-2-tolyl)phenazine, m. 298-300°
    (acetate, m. 160° and 168°), and treatment of VIII with
     o-phenylenediamine gives 3,3'-dihydroxy-1,1'-dimethyl-2,2'-biphenazine, m.
     220-30° (diacetate, m. 221°). Oxidation of orcinol hydrate
     with K nitrosodisulfonate gives 6-hydroxytoluguinone, m. 117-27°,
     yielding 3-hydroxy-1-methylphenazine, decompose 290° (acetate, m. 149°). Resolution of a solution of I buffered to pH 9.0 by fractional
    chromatography on a column of starch grains of 0.05-0.075 mm. for 3 days
    gives [\alpha]D20 153-4° or -153-4° for the isomer.
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         1958:104063 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         52:104063
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 52:18306b-i,18307a-b
TITLE:
                         Orcein dyes. VII. Synthesis, constitution, and light
                         absorption of Henrich's quinone
AUTHOR(S):
                        Musso, Hans
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                        Univ. Gottingen, Germany
SOURCE:
                        Chemische Berichte (1958), 91, 349-63
```

CODEN: CHBEAM; ISSN: 0009-2940

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal Unavailable LANGUAGE:

4946-96-7P, 2,2',4,4'-Biphenyltetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-20261-64-7P, o,o'-Bitolyl, 4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy-114399-85-8P, 2,2',4,4'-Biphenyltetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-, tetraacetate 124116-64-9P, 2,2',4,4',5-Biphenvlpentol, 6,6'-dimethyl-, pentaacetate 124202-23-9P, 2,2',4,4',5,5'-Biphenylhexol, 6,6'-dimethyl-, hexaacetate

RL: PREP (Preparation) (preparation of)

RN 4946-96-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

20261-64-7 CAPLUS RN

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

114399-85-8 CAPLUS RN

2,2',4,4'-Biphenyltetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-, tetraacetate (6CI) (CA INDEX CN NAME)

RN 124116-64-9 CAPLUS CN 2,2',4,4',5-Biphenylpentol, 6,6'-dimethyl-, pentaacetate (6CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 124202-23-9 CAPLUS CN 2,2',4,4',5,5'-Biphenylhexol, 6,6'-dimethyl-, hexaacetate (6CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- L18 ANSWER 76 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- GI For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
 - B A structure for picrolichenic acid (I), C25B3007, is proposed (cf. Zopf, Ann. 321, 32(1902)). I is optically inactive and contains OH, OMe, CO, CO2H, lactone, and two C-Me groups. With CH2N2 it gives a mono-Me ester, m. 102-3.5°, and a neutral O,O-di-Me derivative, m. 80-2°. I with KNnO4 gives caproic acid. In NaOH acidified in the cold it gives a gum which loses CO2 to form a monocarboxylic acid, C24H32O6 (II), m. 145-8° (decomposition). II on boiling with HBr undergoes

CN

decarboxylation and demethylation to diolevitol (III), m. 180-1°. Dehydration of III with ZnCl2 gives a highly fluorescent phenol, C22H28O3; the di-Me ether, m. 71.5-3°, of the latter is oxidized with permanganate to a dicarboxylic acid, the di-Me ester of which, m. 191-3.5°, is identical with 3,7-dimethoxy-1,9dicarbomethoxydibenzofuran (cf. Shibata, C.A. 45, 7100d). I is the first example of a lichen acid formed by intramol. C-C coupling (cf. Festschr. Arthur Stoll, Basel, 1957, p. 144; Barton and Cohen, ibid., p. 117). 1958:6282 CAPLUS ACCESSION NUMBER: DOCUMENT NUMBER: 52:6282 ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 52:1114h-i,1115a-b TITLE: Picrolichenic acid, a new type of lichen acid AUTHOR(S): Erdtman, H.; Wachtmeister, C. A. CORPORATE SOURCE: Roy. Inst. Technol., Stockholm SOURCE: Chemistry & Industry (London, United Kingdom) (1957) 1042 CODEN: CHINAG; ISSN: 0009-3068 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: Unavailable 98985-63-8P, 2,2',4,4'-Biphenvltetrol, 6,6'-dipentvl-RL: PREP (Preparation) (preparation of) 98985-63-8 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dipentyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 77 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

GI

For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue. AB cf. C.A. 38, 12186. [The nomenclature and numbering of the biguinones OC.CH:CR.CO.CR'':CC:CR'.CO.CR:CH.CO (A) and the (dihydroxy- or alkoxyphenyl)-p-benzoquinones OC.CH:CR.CO.CR'':CC:CH.C(OR'):CR.CH:COR' (B) or their tautomeric forms OC.CH:CR.C(OR'):CR''.C:C.CH:C(OR').CR:CH.CO(B') in the original of this paper differ from C.A. usage. In this abstract the compds. are designated by A, B, or B', followed in parentheses by R, R', and R' in that order.] A mixture of 23 g, powdered A (Me, H, H) (I) and 92 g. p-C6H4(OH)2 added to 2.3 l. boiling water, boiled 1-2 min. and the air-dried product washed with boiling water yielded 20 g. B (or B') (Me, H, H) (II), m. 256-8° (corrected). AlCl3 (2.5 g.) added to 500 mg. toluquinone in 6 cc. CS2, the mixture shaken 30 min. at room temperature, and the

air-dried product added portionwise to 50 cc. 2N HCl at 0° vielded 230 mg. II, m. 256-8°. II in EtOH oxidized with FeCl3 yielded I. Powdered anhydrous AlCl3 (15 g.) added to 3 g. phenyl-p-benzoquinone in 60 cc. CS2, the mixture shaken 5 hrs., the air-dried product decomposed with 10% HC1 at 0°, washed with boiling EtOH, and the residue recrystd. from PhNO2 yielded 1.5 g. B (or B') (Ph, H, H) (III), m. 312-15° (corrected). Powdered III (400 mg.) in 10 cc. AcOH treated with 1 cc. 6N CrO3 in AcOH, and

```
the mixture shaken 1 hr., allowed to stand overnight, and poured into 10 cc.
     water yielded 370 mg. A (Ph, H, H), m. 304-9° (corrected). Powdered II
     (18 g.) added in 3- to 5-g. portions to 95 cc. Ac20 and 5 cc. H2SO2 at
     0°, and the mixture allowed to stand 3 hrs. at room temperature and poured
     into 10-15 parts ice water yielded 28 g. 2,3,3',6,6'-pentaacetoxy-4,4'-
     ditolyl (IV), m. 165-6°. IV (19 g.) refluxed 20 min. in 160 cc. N
     HCl under H and the product concentrated to 50 cc. and dried over KOH vielded
     10.5 g. pentahydroxy analog (V) of IV, m. 220-5°. V (10 g.) in 100
     cc. hot EtOH cooled, diluted with 200 cc. water, and the filtered solution
     added portionwise to 50 cc. 3.3N FeCl3 yielded 9 g. A (Me, H, HO) (VI),
     m. 178-80°; acetate, m. 152-3°; Me ether, m. 102-3°.
     VI (1 g.) treated at 0° with 6 cc. 5% H2SO4 in Ac20, the mixture
     allowed to stand 24 hrs. at room temperature, poured into 10 parts ice water,
     the air-dried product refrigerated 24 hrs. in 2-3 parts absolute EtOH, and the
     insol. residue (1.3 g.) dissolved in 25 parts boiling EtOH and slowly
     cooled yielded 90-130 mg. rearrangement product (VII), m. 213-15°,
     of VI; the alc. mother liquors from VII diluted with water and the product
     recrystd. from AcOH yielded 400-500 mg. 1,3,4,5,6(or 8)-pentaacetoxy-2,7-
     dimethyldibenzofuran (VIII), m. 165°; the first two AcOH mother
     liquors from VIII poured into cold water vielded 170-250 mg.
     2,2',3',6'-tetraacetoxv-4,4'-ditolvl-3,6-quinone (IX), m. 156°. IX
     (140 mg.) in 1.4 cc. Ac20 treated with 300 mg. powdered Zn and 0.3 cc.
     pyridine, the mixture heated to boiling until decolorized, filtered, and the
     filtrate poured into water yielded 150 mg. 2,2',3,3',6,6'-hexaacetoxy-4,4'-
     ditolyl (X), m. 202-3°. VIII (270 mg.) refluxed 30 min. with 4 cc.
     N HC1-MeOH, the product dried over KOH, the residue (150 mg. m.
     220-5°) dissolved in 2.5 cc. hot EtOH, and the solution cooled and
     treated first with 2.5 cc. water, then with 0.9 cc. 2.5N FeCl3, yielded
     110 mg. 3-hydroxy-2,7-dimethyldibenzofurandiquinone (XI), m. 252-4°
     (corrected). Powdered XI (50 mg.) dissolved in 1.5 cc. 5% H2SO4 in Ac20, and
the
     mixture allowed to stand 48 hrs. at room temperature and poured into ice water
     yielded 3,5,6,8-tetraacetoxy-2,7-dimethyldibenzofuran-1,4-quinone (XII),
     m. 225-35° (decomposition). XII (300 mg.) in 0.5 cc. Ac20 containing 30 mg.
     anhydrous NaOAc treated with 70 mg. powdered Zn, the solution filtered hot,
and the
     combined filtrates added to cold water yielded 1,3,4,5,6,8-hexaacetoxy-2,7-
     dimethyldibenzofuran (XIII) (hexaacetate of anhydrodihydroxyleucophenicin)
     , m. 255-6°. VI (50 mg.) in 0.5 cc. absolute EtOH refluxed 1 hr. with
     0.2 cc. cyclopentadiene and the solution evaporated vielded
dicyclopentadiene-2-
     hydroxy-4,4'-ditoluquinone (XIV), m. 154°. B (or B') (MeO, H, H),
     m. 269° (corrected) (10 g.), added to 60 cc. 5% H2SO2 in Ac20 at
     0° and the mixture allowed to stand 3 hrs. at room temperature yielded 200
     mg. 4,4'-dimethoxydiquinone, m. 271-2° (corrected). The filtrate poured
     into 600 cc. ice water yielded a small amount of 3,3',6,6'-tetraacetoxy- but
    mostly (7.1 g.) 2,3,3',6,6'-pentaacetoxy-4,4'-dimethoxydiphenyl (XV), m.
     196-7°. XV (1.08 g.) in 9 cc. N HCl-MeOH refluxed 40 min. under
     CO2 and the product distilled and finally dried over KOH yielded 630 mg.
     pentahydroxy analog (XVI) of XV, m. 194-7°. XVI with 5% H2SO4 in
     Ac20 vielded XV, m. 196-7°.
                         1957:43284 CAPLUS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                        51:43284
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 51:8062e-i,8063a-f
TITLE:
                        Rearrangements of hydroxydiquinones. I. Preparation of
                        2-hydroxy-4,4'-dimethy1-3,3',6,6'-diquinone and of
                        2,3,3',6,6'-pentahydroxy-4,4'-diphenyl
                        Posternak, Th.; Alcalay, W.; Huguenin, R.
AUTHOR(S):
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                       Univ. Lausanne, Switz.
SOURCE:
                        Helvetica Chimica Acta (1956), 39, 1556-63
```

CODEN: HCACAV; ISSN: 0018-019X

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal. LANGUAGE: French

124202-23-9

(Derived from data in the 6th Collective Formula Index (1957-1961))

124202-23-9 CAPLUS

CN 2,2',4,4',5,5'-Biphenvlhexol, 6,6'-dimethyl-, hexaacetate (6CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 78 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

Diazotizing 625 mg. o-H2NC6H4CO2H in 2 cc. concentrated HC1 with 375 mg. NaNO2 in the min. amount of H2O at -5°, adding 1 g. 2-thiophenealdehyde phenylhydrazone and 1 g. NaOH in 35 cc. MeOH at 0°, filtering off the precipitate after 4 hrs., acidifying the filtrate with AcOH, and adding H2O give 805 mg. N-phenyl-N'-(2-carboxyphenyl)-C-(2-thienyl)formazan (I), dark red crystals, m. 181-2° (decomposition). Heating 140 mg. I in concentrated aqueous solution with 90 mg. NiSO4 and NaOAc a short time on a water bath

gives a Ni complex, C18H12O2N4SNi, dark green microcrystals, not m. below 320°; Cu complex, C18H12O2N4SCu, deep violet microcrystals, m.

243-4° (decomposition).

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1957:43283 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 51:43283 ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 51:8062c-e

TITLE:

Formazvl complexes of the thiophene series AUTHOR(S):

Sevhan, Muvaffak; Fernelius, W. Conrad Pennsylvania State Univ., University Park CORPORATE SOURCE: SOURCE: Chemische Berichte (1956), 89, 2482-3

CODEN: CHBEAM; ISSN: 0009-2940

Journal

LANGUAGE: Unavailable

124202-23-9

(Derived from data in the 6th Collective Formula Index (1957-1961))

124202-23-9 CAPLUS RN

CN 2,2',4,4',5,5'-Biphenylhexol, 6,6'-dimethyl-, hexaacetate (6CI) (CA INDEX

NAME)

DOCUMENT TYPE:

CN

```
L18 ANSWER 79 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
GI
    For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.
AB
    Purpurogallin type compds. (I) were prepared according to the equation:
     3,4,1,2-R1R2C6H2(OH)2(II) + 4,5,1,2,3-R4R3C6H(OH)3(III) \rightarrow I +
     CO2.
          By measuring the evolved CO2, the vield of I could be estimated A
solution
     of 20-30 cc. 3.5% KIO3 was added at 2° to a solution of II and III (30
     cc. of 40% EtOH solution) to prepare I. The effect of substituents in II on
     the formation of I is shown. The following expts. were conducted
     (R1,R2,R3,R4, g. II, g. III, mole ratio, % yield of gas, g. I formed, and
     m.p. I given): H, H, CO2H, H, 0.22, 0.38, 1:1, 72.2, 0.31, above
     300°; H, H, CO2H, H, 0.44, 0.38, 2:1, 77.2, 0.49, above
     300°; H, Cl, CO2H, H, 0.29, 0.38, 1:1, 40.3, 0.31, above
     300°; H, PhCH2CH2, CO2H, H, 0.12, 0.1, 1:1, -, 0.14, 245°;
     H, PhCH2CO, CO2H, H, 0.2, 0.2, 1:1.2, -, -, -, H, O2N, CO2H, H, 0.3, 0.54,
     1:1.5, 0, 0, -; MeO, H, CO2H, H, 0.32, 0.43, 1:1, 87, 0.56, above
     300°; H, H, Pr, H, 0.22, 0.34, 1:1, 0, 0.45, C18H22O6 (m.
     178°): MeO, H, CO2H, Br, 0.42, 0.48, 1.5:1, 96, 0.43, (Br
     elimination), above 300°; H, H, CO2H, H, 0.22, 0.48, 1:1, 81, 0.4,
    (Br elimination), above 300°; H, H, CO2Me, H, 0.22, 0.37, 1:1, 61,
     0.43,214°.
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         1957:12781 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         51:12781
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 51:2712f-i
                         Synthesis of the purpurogallin type compounds. II. On
TITLE:
                         the effect of the substituents
AUTHOR(S):
                         Murakami, Masuo; Suzuki, Kojiro
SOURCE:
                         Memoirs of the Institute of Scientific and Industrial
                         Research, Osaka University (1956), 13, 185-6
                         CODEN: MISIAW; ISSN: 0369-0369
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Journal
LANGUAGE:
                         Unavailable
     111034-54-9
        (Derived from data in the 6th Collective Formula Index (1957-1961))
RN
     111034-54-9 CAPLUS
```

2,2',3,3',4,4'-Biphenylhexol, 6,6'-dipropyl- (6CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 80 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AB The following changes should be made in the abstract of this paper: C.A. 50, 12008g, I should be BzOH; 12009d, VI should be decahydrodibenzopyrene; 12009 line 30, "chromatography or" should be deleted.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1957:12780 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 51:12780
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 51:2712e-f

TITLE: Raney nickel reductions. V. General method for the reduction of guinones to the corresponding hydrocarbon

derivatives

AUTHOR(S): Desai, N. B.; Ramanathan, V.; Venkataraman, K.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ. Bombay

SOURCE: Journal of Scientific & Industrial Research (

1955), 14B, 330-4 CODEN: JSIRAC; ISSN: 0022-4456 Journal Unavailable

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE:

IT 111034-54-9 (Derived from data in the 6th Collective Formula Index (1957-1961))

RN 111034-54-9 CAPLUS

CN 2,2',3,3',4,4'-Biphenvlhexol, 6,6'-dipropvl- (6CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 81 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AB cf. C.A. 49, 13283d. With HCl 2-methoxy-6-propyl-1,4-benzoquinone (I) formed 5,5'-dimethoxy-3,3'-dipropyl-2,2'-bi-p-benzoquinone (II) and 2,8-dihydroxy-3,7-dimethoxy-1,9-dipropyl-dibenzofuran (III) in addition to the expected 2,3,5,1,4-ClPr(MeO)CGH(CH)2. The relation between this reaction and the self-condensation of methoxy-1,4-benzoquinone (IIIa) is discussed. From results obtained by varying the reaction conditions and by condensing representative quinones with appropriate phenols, a mechanism for the self-condensation was deduced, but the naturally occurring biquinones phoenicin (3,3'-dihydroxy-5,5'-dimethyl-2,2'-bi-p-benzoquinone) (IV) and oosporein (the 6,6'-di-HO derivative of IV) (V) are probably not formed by an analogous process. 2,4-MeO(OZH)C6H3OH (9.5 g), 10 g. K2CO3, and 6 g. CH2:CHCHZPb robiled in 100 mt. MeZCO, a solution of the product in ELZO washed with dilute aqueous NaOH, dried and evaporated yielded an oil which, crystallized from

petr. ether (b. 40-60°) (hereafter referred to as petr. ether A),

gave 8 g. O-allyl-4-nitroguaiacol (VI), pale yellow prisms, m. 53° ; VI (5 g.) rearranged in boiling quinoline (VII) during 30 min., the mixture diluted with Et20, freed from VII by 10% H2S04, the phenolic product extracted with 10% aqueous NaOH, and acidified with dilute HCl yielded 6-allyl-4-nitroguaiacol (VIII), yellowish prisms, m. 72° (from petr. ether A), which (4 g.) in 100 mL. MeOH treated 0.5 h. with H and 2% Pd-C, the product isolated and mixed with a solution of 50 g. Fe2(S04)3 in 500 mL. H2O, the product steam distilled, the distillate extracted with Et20.

the

extract evaporated, and the product crystallized gave 0.3 g. 2-methoxy-6-propyl-1,4-

benzoquinone (IX), yellow prisms, m. $78-9^\circ$ (from petr. ether A), λ maximum 266 m; (log s 4.25), readily soluble in common organic solvents, and gave a red color with aqueous NaOH or concentrated H2SO4 [method

(1)].

Method (2): 6 g, 6-allylguaiacol in 100 mL. MeOH shaken with H and 2% Pd-C yielded after distillation 5 g, 6-propylguaiacol (X), b20 142°; 2.2 g. NaNO2 in 6 mL. H2O added to a solution of 6.3 g, 4-H2NO6H4SO3H and 1.6 g, anhydrous Na2CO3 in 30 mL. H2O, the mixture poured on 3.5 g, ice and 6.5 mL. concentrated HCl, 15 min. later 5 g, X in 30 mL. 20% NaOH added, the resulting dye kept overnight and reduced at 80° with 10 g, SnCl2 and 22 mL. concentrated HCl, the crude aminoguaiacol oxidized with 80 g, Fe2(SO4)3 in 500 mL. H2O, and the product isolated by steam distillation gave a poor yield of

TX.

Method (3): 7 g. K25208 in 250 mL. H2O added during 2 h. to a stirred solution of 5 g. X in 10% aqueous NaOH at 10%, the mixture kept 12 h., acidified to Congo red, filtered through cotton wool to remove tar, acidified to litmus, kept 1 h. at 100°, and extracted with Et2O, the extract evaporated, and the residue crystallized gave 1.5 g. 2-methoxy-6-propylhydroquinone (XI), m. 106° (from petr. ether (b. 80-100°) (hereafter called petr. ether (c) oxidation of 6 g. XI in 30 mL. 10% AcOH with 100 mL. 2% aqueous CrO3 at 0° during 0.5 h. gave an almost quant. yield of IX. 5,2~Cl(MeO)C6H3OH (6 g.), 6 g. K2O3, and 5.5 g. Cl2:CHCH2Br in 100 mL. Me2CO refluxed 4 h. on a steam bath, isolated in the usual way, and distilling gave 5 g. O-ally1-5-chloroqualacol (XII), blue 142°. XII (4.5 g.) completely isomerized on boiling 1 h. with 4 g. Me2NPh, the reaction mixture diluted with Et2O, washed with dilute H2SO4,

dried,

and evaporated left 3.7 g. 6-allyl-5-chloroquaiacol (XIII), b20 150° [benzoate, plates, m. 78° (from MeOH)]. XIII (8 g.) in 30 mL. MeOH containing 2 g. 5% Pd-C absorbed 1 mol H in about 10 min., the filtered solution

evaporated, and the residue distilled furnished 7.5 g.

5-chloro-6-propylquaiacol

(XIV), b20 156° [benzoate, m. 100° (from dilute EtOH)]. XIV (4 g.) treated by method 2 above gave 2 g. 2-chloro-5-methoxy-3-propyl-1,4-benzoquinone (XV), greenish yellow priems, m. 92° (from petr. ether A), which readily sublimed and formed a pink solution in alkali and a red one in concentrated H2SO4. XV (1 g.) suspended in 50 mL. H2O and treated with SO2 until no further change, the precipitate filtered off, dried, and crystallized

~ 2110

0.8 g. of the corresponding hydroquinone (XVa), colorless prisms, m. 103-4°, which with CrO3 in AcOBI regenerated XV. The blue coupled product from 10 g. IIIa refluxed about 20 min. with 2 g. Zn dust in 200 mL. 55% AcOH, 5 mL. 2N HCl added, the hot solution filtered, and cooled deposited 7.2 g. (4,2,5-MeO(HO)2C6H2)2 (XVI), fawn prisms, m. 210° (decomposition). XVI (4 g.) sifted into 25 mL. sirupy H3PO4 at 180°, the solution cooled, diluted with an equal volume H2O, the mixture filtered,

the

solid washed, and crystallized gave 2,8-dihydroxy-3,7-dimethoxydibenzofuran

(XVII), colorless plates, m. 188° (from EtOH or C6H6-petr. ether b. 60-80°)(hereafter referred to as petr. ether B), λ maximum 316 min (log ϵ 4.4), which produced an intense blue concentrated H2SO4 reaction [diacetate, m. 200° (from dilute EtOH)]. XVII (2 g.), 2 g. K2CO3, and 1.6 mL. CH2:CHCH2Br in 200 mL. Me2CO refluxed 6 h. and recrystd. gave 1.5 g. 2,8-diallyloxy compound (XVIII), m. 112-13°, insol. in alkalies and gave a deep blue H2SO4 reaction. XVIII (5 g.), 40 mL. EtZNPh, and 5 mL. λ C2O heated (oil-bath at 180-90°) 5 h. in a N atmospheric, the mixture cooled, diluted with 200 mL. EtZO, filtered, freed

from

Et2NPh by HCl, and the filtrate evaporated left a yellow gum which solidified on trituration with MeOH; the solid appeared to be a complex mixture from which 2 compds. were isolated by fractional crystallization from EtOH and EtOAc alternately, the less soluble substance forming 0.5 g. prisms, m. 220° (from EtOH), while the more soluble fraction purified from EtOH gave 1.8 g. 2,8-diacetoxy-1,9-dially1-3,7-dimethoxydibenzofuran (XIX), m. 166°, giving a blue H2SO4 reaction; hydrogenated over 0.5 g. 2% Pd-C in 200 mL. EtOH, 0.5 g. XIX absorbed 2 mol H in 5 min. and gave 0.5 g. of the diacetate of III, m. 169° (from EtOH), giving a blue H2SO4 reaction. HCl led 1 h. into 2 g. IX in 50 mL. CHCl3, the solvent removed in vacuo, the residue triturated with a little MeOH, and fractionally crystallized from MeOH gave II, which repeatedly purified from MeOH yielded 0.6 g. yellow prisms, m. 172°, λ maximum 272 m μ (log ϵ 4.3), becoming orange with H2SO4 and pink with aqueous NaOH; recrystn. of the more soluble fraction from dilute MeOH gave 0.7 g. III, plates, λmaximum 227, 312 m μ (log ϵ 4.6, 4.45), soluble in aqueous NaOH and insol. in aqueous Na2CO3, and giving a deep blue H2SO4 reaction; when the CHCl3 was replaced by Et20 in this experiment, the crude solid obtained gave 3 fractions from MeOH: (a) 0.4 q. II, (b) a middle fraction of 0.5 q. III, and (c) the

most soluble fraction, which on dilution with H2O gave 0.6 g. XVa. III (0.5 g.)
in 15 mL. boiling EtOH treated 30 min. with 1 g. FeCl3, the solution diluted with Et2O, washed with H2O, dried and evaporated left 0.25 g. II. II (0.5 g.) suspended in 20 mL. H2O containing 5 mL. MeOH reduced 20 min. by SO2, the precipitate

filtered, washed with H2O, and crystallized gave 0.45 g. [2,4,3,6-Pr(MeO)(HO)2C6H]2, prisms, m. 190° (from dilute MeOH), easily oxidized in air and gave a red solution in aqueous NaOH and an emerald-green H2SO4 reaction (tetraacetate, m. 160° (from dilute EtOH)), Amaximum 280 mm (log e 3.6). III sublimed from an intimate mixture of 0.2 g. biquinol and 0.5 g. P2O3 at 190°/0.05 mm. was formed in the same yield when the biquinol was treated with HCl 1 h. at 0°, and identified by comparison with authentic material. Methoxy-p-benzoquinone (1 g.) in 25 mL. ice-cold CHCl3 treated 5 min. with a stream of HCl, the blue precipitate collected and identified with the product prepared according to Erdtman (C.A. 28, 1337.2), the residue left on

evaporation of the CHC13 liquor extracted with boiling petr. ether A, the exts. cooled, filtered, concentrated, chilled, and recrystd. gave a small amount of 2-chloro-5-methoxyhydroquinone, m. 128°. A slow stream of HC1 led into a solution of 50 mg. IX and 50 mg. XI in 5 mL. CHC13 for 1 h., the

solution evaporated, the residue extracted with boiling petr. ether B, the exts. combined.

concentrated, and cooled gave 70 mg. III, m. 152° (from MeOH).
p-Benzoquinone (1.1 g.) in 30 mL. AcOH containing 0.9 g. Cmethylphloroacetophenone vigorously stirred 24 h., the solid isolated, air
dried, and washed with cold MeOH left 0.8 g. 2,5-bis(3-acetyl-2,4,6trihydroxy-5-methylphenyl)-1,4-benzoquinone (XX), bright yellow prisms, m.
245° (decomposition) (blackening at 190°), insol. in EtOH,

dioxane, CHC13, and EtOAc, decomposed in warm AcOH; in aqueous Na2CO3, XX gave green, in 2N NaOH a red, and in concentrated H2SO4 an inky blue color. The MeOH washings of XX concentrated gave 0.2 g. quinhydrone, green-black, m. 171° (decomposition). A stirred solution of 0.9 g. C-methylphloroacetophenone and 0.55 g. p-benzoguinone in 10 mL. AcOH held 1 h. at 60°, next day the pink solid filtered, washed with AcOH and then with Et2O, and air dried yielded 0.85 g. 2,5-bis(3-acetyl-2,4,6-trihydroxy-5-methylphenyl)quinol, m. 270° (decomposition), soluble in EtOH and gave a transient green-brown reaction with Fe+++, a brilliant red solution in 2N NaOH, and a rose-red reaction with H2SO4. A mixture of 1.3 g. anhydrous 1,3,5-(HO)3C6H3 and 1.7 g. 2,6-dimethoxy-1,4-benzoquinone moistened with AcOH and warmed 15 min. later gave a solid which separated on cooling, but the mother liquor yielded the purer product on recrystn. from H2O, 2',3,4',6,6'-pentahydroxy-2,4dimethoxybiphenyl, m. 250° (decomposition), gave a neg. reaction with Fe+++, and a green, then a purple, solution with concentrated H2SO4. ACCESSION NUMBER: 1955:84173 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 49:84173 ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 49:15844c-i,15845a-i,15846a-c TITLE: Chemistry of fungi, XXIV, Formation of biguinones AUTHOR(S): Dean, F. M.; Osman, A. M.; Robertson, Alexander CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ. Liverpool, UK SOURCE: Journal of the Chemical Society (1955) 11-17 CODEN: JCSOA9; ISSN: 0368-1769 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: Unavailable OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 49:84173 854243-77-9P, 2,2',5,5'-Biphenyltetrol, 4,4'-dimethoxy-6,6'dipropyl- 860703-03-3P, 2,2',5,5'-Biphenyltetrol, 4,4'-dimethoxy-6,6'-dipropyl-, tetraacetate RL: PREP (Preparation) (preparation of) RN 854243-77-9 CAPLUS CN 2,2',5,5'-Biphenyltetrol, 4,4'-dimethoxy-6,6'-dipropyl- (5CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860703-03-3 CAPLUS

CN 2,2',5,5'-Biphenyltetrol, 4,4'-dimethoxy-6,6'-dipropyl-, tetraacetate (5CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

LANGUAGE:

```
AB
    The growth-inhibitory action of the following compds. was tested on M.
     pyogenes var. aureus, E. coli communior, and B. subtilis, in the order
     named, and the effective dilns. (10,000 dilution = 1) were: (2-HOC6H4)20, 1,
     1, and <1; 2-HOC6H4OC6H4OH-4, 1, 1, and <1; (4-HOC6H4)20, 1, 1, and 1;
     2-HOC6H4OC6H4Me-2, 2, 2, and 1; 2-HOC6H4OC6H4Me-4, 4, 1, and 1;
     3-MeC6H4OC6H3(OH)2-2, 5, 4, 1, and 2; 2,5-(HO)2C6H3OC6H4Me-4, 2, 1, and 2;
     2,5-Me2C6H3OC6H4OH-4, 8, <1, and 2; 2,4,6-Me(HO)2C6H2OC6H4Me-4, 1, <1, and <1; 2,5,3-Me2(HO)C6H2OPh, 2, 1, and 8; 2,5,3-Me2(HO)C6H2OC6H4OH-2, 1, 1,
     and 1; 2,5,4,6-Me2(HO)2C6HOC6H4Me-2, 2, 1, and 2; 2,5,4,6-
     Me2(HO)2C6HOC6H4Me-3, 1, <1, and 1; 2,5,4,6-Me2(HO)2C6HOC6H4Me-4, 1, <1,
     and 1; 2-HO2CC6H4OPh, 1, 1, and <1; 3-HO2CC6H4OPh, all <1;
     2-HOC6H4CC6H4CO2H-2, all <1; 3-HOC6H4CC6H4CO2H-3, 1, 1, and <1;
     3-HO2CC6H4OC6H4OH-4, all <1; 3-HO2CC6H4OC6H4OMe-4, all <1;
     PhOC6H3(OH)CO2H-3,5, all <1; 2-HO2CC6H4OC6H4CO2H-4, all <1;
     3,5-HO(HO2C)C6H3OC6H4CO2H-4, all <1; 4-ClC6H4OC6H4OMe-4, all 1;
     4-ClC6H4OC6H4OH-4, all 1; (2-HOC6H4)2, all 1; [2,4-(HO)2C6H3]2, 1, 1, and
     <1; [2,4,6-Me(MeO)2C6H2]2, all <1; [2,4,6-Me(HO)2C6H2]2, 2, 1, and <1;
     [2,4,5-(HO)2RC6H2]2, R = cyclohexyl, 1, <1, and 1; (4-HO2CC6H4)2, all <1;
     [2,5,4,6-Me2(HO)2C6H]2, all <1; 2,7-dimethoxy-4,5-dimethyldiphenylene
     oxide, all <8; 2,7-dihydroxy-4,5-dimethyldiphenylene oxide, <8, <8, and
     16; 2,7-dihydroxydiphenylene oxide 4,5-dicarboxylic acid, all <8; the Me
     ester of the latter, all <8; divaricatic acid, 2, <1, and 16; atranorin,
    <1, 1, and <1; sekikaic acid, 1, <1, and 4; sphaerophorin, 1, <1, and 16;
     gyophoric acid, all <8; anziaic acid, all 8; microphyllic acid, all 8; Me
     lecanorate, all <1; protocetraric acid, all 8; α-collatolic acid,
    all 8; \beta-collatolic acid, <8, 8, and <8; collatolon, 16, 8, and <8;
     stictinic acid, <8, 8, and <8; psoromic acid, all <1; usnolic acid, all
     <1; Et usnolate, 2, 4, and 4; usnetol, all <1; rangiformic acid, 8, 8, and
     <8; 1-protolichesterinic acid, 8, <1 and 1; agaricinic acid, 1, 1, and <1;
     sphaerophorol, 8, 1, and 8.
                          1954:1175 CAPLUS
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                          48:1175
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.:
                         48:229f-i,230a
TITLE:
                         Antibacterial activity of some organic compounds in
                          vitro. II. Antibacterial activity of some organic
                         compounds on Micrococcus pyogenes var. aureus,
                         Escherichia coli communior, and Bacillus subtilis
                         Fujikawa, Fukujiro; Hitosa, Yuhei; Yamaoka, Michiyo;
AUTHOR(S):
                          Fujiwara, Yoshiko; Nakazawa, Shozo; Omatsu, Tokugoro;
                         Toyoda, Tadaaki
SOURCE:
                         Yakugaku Zasshi (1953), 73, 135-8
                         CODEN: YKKZAJ; ISSN: 0031-6903
                         Journal
DOCUMENT TYPE:
```

Unavailable

L18 ANSWER 82 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

IT 4946-96-7, 2,2',4,4'-Biphenyltetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl(antibacterial effects of)
RN 4946-96-7 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 20261-64-7, o,o'-Bitolyl, 4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy(as bactericide)

RN 20261-64-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 83 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AB cf. CA. 47, 4513c. Soy sauce with 0.01% 6-chlorothymol, p-Me2EtCC6H4OH, 2,1-HOC1OH6CHO, 3,7-dihydroxy-19-,dimethyldibenzofuran, phenothiazine, 2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone, and 2-ethyl-1,4-naphthoquinone prevented the growth of mold for 61 days.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1953:59919 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 47:59919
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 47:10172e-f

TITLE: Antiseptics for foods. LV

AUTHOR(S): Fujikawa, Fukujiro; Tokuoka, Akimasa; Kometani, Eishi;

Matsubara, Shoji CORPORATE SOURCE: Kyoto Coll. Pharm.

SOURCE: Yakugaku Zasshi (1953), 73, 688-90 CODEN: YKKZAJ: ISSN: 0031-6903

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: Unavailable

IT 4946-96-7, 4,4'-Biorcinol (in soy-sauce preservation)

RN 4946-96-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

```
L18 ANSWER 84 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
    cf. C.A. 46, 4052b. Growth inhibition of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in
AB
     vitro by the following compds. was tested: phenanthrenequinone (I) and its
     9,10-[:NNHC(:NH)NH2.HNO3]2, thymoguinone (II), its 5-[:NNHC(:NH)NH2.HNO3]
     (III) and 2.5-[:NNHC(:NH)NH2.HNO312, toluguinone and its mono- and
     bis-aminoquanylhydrazone-HNO3, p-benzoquinone (IV) and its
     monoaminoquanylhydrazone (V) and its mono- and bis-aminoquanylhydrazone-
     HNO3, 1,4-naphthoquinone (VI), its mono- (VII) and bisaminoquanylhydrazone-
     HNO3, 2-methyl-1, 4-naphthoguinone (VIII), its mono- and
     bisamino-quanylhydrazone-HNO3, anthraquinone, 2-methylanthraquinone (IX),
     2-methyl-5-methoxy-1,4-benzoquinone, 2,7-dihydroxy-4,5-
     dicarboxydiphenylene dioxide, 2,7-dihydroxy-1,4,5,8-tetramethyldiphenylene
     dioxide, 2,7-dihydroxy-4,5-dimethyldiphenylene dioxide,
     6,6'-dimethyl-2,2',4,4'-tetra-hydroxybiphenyl, and p-H2NO2SC6H4CH:NNHCSNH2
     (X); 2,4-HO(H2N)C6H3CO2Na (XI) is used as a control. Compds. I to XI,
     inclusive, inhibited the growth at the dilution of 1: 160,000; II, VI, VIII
     and XI were effective at the dilution of 1:320,000. Of 42 lichen compds.
     tested, none showed remarkable growth inhibition except that Me evernate
     was effective at 1:80,000, while atranorin, Me and Pr lecanaorate, and
     iso-Bu and Am evernate were effective at 1:40,000. 2,4-HO(H2N)C5H3CO2Ph
     was effective at 1:600,000-1:640,000.
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                        1952:61282 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         46:61282
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 46:10286g-i,10287a
TITLE:
                        Effect of some compounds on the tubercle bacilli in
                         vitro. IV
                        Naito, Masakazu; Shihoda, Akira; Ohta, Masahisa;
AUTHOR(S):
                         Fujikawa, Fukujiro; Nakajima, Kunio; Fujii, Hiroshi;
                         Tokuoka, Akimasa; Hitosa, Yuhei
SOURCE:
                         Yakugaku Zasshi (1952), 72, 1047-50
                        CODEN: YKKZAJ; ISSN: 0031-6903
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                        Journal
LANGUAGE:
                         Unavailable
     4946-96-7, 2,2',4,4'-Biphenyltetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-
        (effect on tubercle bacilli)
     4946-96-7 CAPLUS
RN
     [1,1'-Biphenvl]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
```

L18 ANSWER 85 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
AB Concentration of the Et2O extract of 1500 g. of a mixture of Cladonia species
yielded,

successively, 1.5 g. squamatic acid, 2 g. barbat(in)ic acid, and 1.7 g. didymic acid (I). I, C22H26O5, recrystd. from petr. ether, m. 172-3° (decomposition), develops colors as follows: FeCl3, blue; CaCl2 on crystals moist with EtOH, blue-green; concentrated H2SO4, yellow to green on warming. It is readily soluble in aqueous NaOH, EtOH, Et2O, and Me2CO, difficultly soluble in aqueous Na2CO3 or NaHCO3, AcOH, C6H6, or petr. ether. With Ac20 and C5H5N, it yields I acetate, colorless needles, m. 116°. With CH2N2 in Et2O, it gives colorless prisms, m. 109°. I (100 mg.), melted at 200° and vacuum-distilled at 0.015 mm. Hg and 210-50°, gave 50 mg. decarboxydidymic acid (II), m. 81-2° (petr. ether), gives no color with FeC13 and a blue-green color with CaCl2-EtOH, is soluble in most organic solvents. II (47 mg.), refluxed 2 h. with 2 mL. HI and 1 mL. AcOH, the solution poured into ice H2O, and the precipitate filtered and recrystd. from petr. ether-C6H6, gave 10 mg. decarboxynordidymic acid (III), m. 120°. III (20 mg.) kept overnight in 0.5 mL. C5H5N and 1 mL. Ac2O, precipitated in H2O, and recrystd. from dilute aqueous EtOH, colorless needles, m. 60-1°, soluble in C6H6, EtOH, and petr. ether. I (200 mg.) was added in portions to 6 g. KOH, 0.4 g. In dust, and 4 drops H2O, the temperature raised from 160 to 250° in 15 min., held 10 min. at 250-70° and 5 min. at 270-310°, the melt dissolved in H2O, acidified with HCl, extracted with Et2O, the Et2O extract

shaken with aqueous Na2CO3, taken to dryness, and the residue recrystd. from H2O, giving 10 mg. C20H26O4, m. 155-6°, soluble in aqueous NaOH (red solution), EtOH, Et2O, and Me2CO, less soluble in hot H2O and C6H6. 3,5-(MeO)2C6H3Pr (IV) (1.5 g.) (C.A. 30, 6351.9) and 2.1 g. iodine in 50 mL. Et2O, treated with 1.5 g. HgO, shaken 7 h. for complete decolorization, filtered, washed with NaHSO3, KI, and KOH solns., and evaporated gave 0.9 g. 2,3,5-I(MeO)2C6H2Pr (V), oil, b8 150-60°. V (1 g.) and 2.5 g. Cu powder, heated 5 h. at 210-20° in a sealed tube, extracted with hot Me2CO, and the Me2CO-free residue distilled, gave 0.2 g. IV, b4 140-60°, and 0.1 g. 2,2'-dipropyl-4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxybiphenyl (VI), b0.06-0.08 200-10°. VI (0.1 g.) was demethylated with HI to 2,2'-dipropyl-4,4',6,6'-tetrahydroxybiphenyl, easily soluble in EtOH, gives no color with FeCl3 and a fugitive violet-red color with CaCl2-EtOH. 2,2'-Dimethyl-4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxybiphenyl (VII) (8 g.), heated 6 h. on an oil bath with 58 mL. HI and a little red P, gave 2 g. 4,5-dimethyl-2,7-dihydroxydibenzofuran (VIII) and 4.5 g. 2,2'-dimethyl-4,4',6,6'-tetrahydroxybiphenyl, yellow leaflets from PhNO2, m. 232-3°. VII (4 g.) heated 4 h. on an oil bath with 75 mL. HI gave only VIII, colorless leaflets, m. 243°, soluble in Et20 and Me2CO, insol. in H2O. VIII (3.5 g.), refluxed 5 h. with 10 mL. Me2SO4 in

```
50 mL. Me2CO and 20 g. K2CO3, gave 2.6 g. 4,5-dimethy1-2,7-
     dimethoxydibenzofuran (IX), colorless leaflets, m. 157°, gives no
     color with FeC13 and CaC12. IX (0.1 g.) in 10 mL. C5H5N, treated 6 h.
     with 0.25 g. KMnO4 in 10 mL. H2O on a boiling water bath, gave 0.05 g.
     5-methyl-2,7-dimethoxy-4-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid, colorless needles,
    m. 181°, easily soluble in EtOH (blue fluorescence). IX (0.3 q.) in
     10 mL. C5H5N, treated 15 h. with 3 g. KMnO4 in 75 mL. H2O on a boiling
     water bath, gave 0.07 g. 2.7-dimethoxy-4.5-dibenzofurandicarboxylic acid
    (X), m. 321-2° (decomposition) (from p-dioxane), readily soluble in EtOH,
    less soluble in Et2O, shows intense blue fluorescence. X with CH2N2 gave X
     di-Me ester, yellowish prisms, m. 188.5-9.5° (from EtOH), readily
     soluble in Et2O, shows blue fluorescence. II (0.11 g.), refluxed 3 h. in 40
    mL. Me2CO with 4 g. K2CO3 and 2 mL. Me2SO4, gave decarboxydidymic acid Me
     ether (XI), m. 31°. XI treated 13 h. in C5H5N on a water bath with
     aqueous KMnO4 gave 0.02 g. yellow needles, m. 323° (decomposition) (from
     p-dioxane), mixed m.p. with authentic X, 322° (decomposition). The
    mixed m.ps. of X di-Me esters was also not depressed. I Me ether Me ester, m. 109° (0.1 g.), in 5 mL. C5H5N, refluxed 5 h. with 0.8 g.
     KMnO4 in 20 mL. H2O, gave 0.02 g. yellow needles, m. 136° (from
     dilute p-dioxane) of 5-propyl-2,7-dimethoxy-3,4-dibenzofurandicarboxylic
     acid 3-mono-Me ester (XII), readily soluble in EtOH, Me2CO, Et2O, and
     p-dioxane, less soluble in petr. ether, shows no fluorescence. Saponification
of XII
     and recrystn. of the product from petr. ether-p-dioxane gave the free
     dicarboxylic acid, m. 209-10° (decomposition), readily soluble in p-dioxane
     and EtOH, difficultly soluble in petr. ether and H2O. XII and CH2N2 gave
     di-Me ester, yellow prisms, m. 130-1° (from petr. ether). Didymic
     acid is 4-amyl-5-propyl-2-hydroxy-7-methoxy-3-dibenzofurancarboxylic acid.
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                         1951:41441 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         45:41441
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 45:7100d-i,7101a-d
TITLE:
                         Didymic acid, a new kind of lichen substance
AUTHOR(S):
                         Shibata, Shoji
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                         Imperial Univ., Tokyo
SOURCE:
                         Acta Phytochim. (Japan) (1944), 14, 9-38
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Journal
LANGUAGE:
                         German
     4946-96-7P, 2,2',4,4'-Biphenvltetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl-
     20261-64-7P, o,o'-Bitolyl, 4,4',6,6'-tetramethoxy-
     104307-43-9P, Biphenyl, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-dipropyl-
     854243-85-9P, 2,2',4,4'-Biphenyltetrol, 6,6'-dipropyl-
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation of)
     4946-96-7 CAPLUS
```

[1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,2',4,4'-tetrol, 6,6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

- RN 20261-64-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 104307-43-9 CAPLUS
- CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2,2',4,4'-tetramethoxy-6,6'-dipropyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 854243-85-9 CAPLUS
- CN 2,2',4,4'-Biphenyltetrol, 6,6'-dipropyl- (5CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- L18 ANSWER 86 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- AB Antibacterial effects of didymic acid and strepsilin of the dibemzofuran group of lichen substances and their derivs. were examined The antibacterial power of didymic acid is controlled by its dibenzofuran ring, its OH group, and the number of C atoms in its alkyl group. The strongest antibacterial power in lichen substances and their derivs. was shown by decarboxynordidymic acid (1). The highest dilns. inhibiting growth of M. tuberculosis (avian type) and Staph. aureus, resp., were: strepsilin < 1:10,000, < 1:5,000; didymic acid 1:40,000, 1:80,000; I 1:320,000, 1:640,000; didymic acid 1:40,000, 1:80,000; T adhydroxydibenzofuran 1:80,000, 1:80,000; 1-methyl-3,7-dihydroxydibenzofuran 1:10,000, 3,7-dihydroxydibenzofuran 1:10,000,

1:5,000; 1,4,6,9-tetramethyl-3,7-dihydroxydibenzofuran <1:10,000, <1:5,000; dibenzofuran -, <1:5,000; 1,9-dimethyl-3,7-dim

dimethoxydibenzofuran -, < 1:5,000; 6,6'-dimethyl-2,2',4,4'-tetrahydroxybiphenyl -, 1:5,000; orcinol -, < 1:5,000; olivetol 1:10,000,

1:10,000; sphaerophorol 1:40,000, 1:40,000.

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1951:39034 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 45:39034
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 45:6692b-d

TITLE: Antibacterial effects of lichen substances. II.

Antibacterial effects of didymic acid and its related compounds

AUTHOR(S): Shibata, Shoji; Miura, Yoshiaki; Sugimura, Hisako;

Toyoizumi, Yuri
CORPORATE SOURCE: Univ. Tokyo

SOURCE: Yakugaku Zashi (1948), 68, 303-5 CODEN: YKKZAJ; ISSN: 0031-6903

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: Unavailable

(antibacterial effects of)

RN 4946-96-7 CAPLUS

CN [1.1'-Biphenyl]-2.2',4.4'-tetrol, 6.6'-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L18 ANSWER 87 OF 87 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

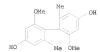
AB cf. C. A. 10, 2875. From 20 g. urushiol (A) in an equal amount of absolute alc., 1.5 g. Na in 30 cc. alc. and 7.3 g. Me2S04 heated 1 hr. on the H2O bath, freed from the alc. by distillation, treated with H2O, extracted with

dried with Na2SO4 and distilled under about 0.2 mm. was obtained about 12 g. oil, b. about 210° (260 g. total yield from 370 g. A); 250 g. of this on repeated fractionation gave 4 fractions (about 208 g.) b0.15 172-200° (chiefly 183-8°), d425 0.9515-0.9606, Me (as MeO by the Zeisel method) 3.78, consisting largely of monomethylurushiol (B); in Et2O with H and Pt this gives monomethylhydrourushiol (C), needles from MeOH, m. 44.5-5.0°, gives with FeCl3 in alc. a greenish blue color, in H2O a yellowish brown precipitate gradually becoming red-brown. C can also

obtained in 1.5-g. yield from 3 g. dimethylhydrourushiol (D) boiled 5 hrs. with 13 cc. HI (d. 1.7); only with boiling HI of d. 1.98 or by heating 2 hrs. at 180° with HBr (d. 1.78) could complete demethylation be effected. Acetate of B, leaflets from dilute MeOH, m. 45.5-6.5°. 2,3-HO(MeO)C6H3Me (B) (2 g.) in 40 cc. of cold 88% alc. treated with 4.8 g. FeCl3 in 40 cc. HZO, diluted after 1 hr. with HZO to 600 cc. and allowed to stand overnight in the ice chest gave 1.5 g. 3,3'-dimethyl-5,5'-dimethoxy-4,4'-diphenoquinone (F), [0:C6HZMe(OMe) =]2,

CN

```
dark violet needles from absolute alc., m. 202-3°, requires 1 mol.
     SnCl2 when titrated to complete decolorization in much almost boiling alc.
     in a CO2 atmospheric; 2 g. suspended in 100 g. AcOH and treated with 2 g.
     dust in small portions gives 1.9 q. of the quinol, colorless crystals from
    AcOH, m. 188.5-9.5°, reppts. the quinone from alc. with FeCl3, mol.
     weight in boiling Me2CO 264-70; 1 g. heated 3 hrs. at 150° with 5 cc.
     HBr (d. 1.48) yields, 3,3'-dimethy1-4,4',5,5'-tetrahydroxydipheny1,
    crystals from AcOEt, darkens 220°, m. 230-1° (decomposition)
     gives with FeCl3 in alc. a blue color changing to violet-black, in H2O a
     black precipitate; tetraacetate, needles, m. 193.5-4.5°.
     3,3'-Dimethyl-4,4',5,5'-tetramethoxydiphenyl (G), from 1.5 g. of the
     quinol in 2.5 g. alc. heated 5 hrs. at 120° with 0.3 g. Na in 4
     cc. alc. and 2.5 g. MeI, leaves from dilute alc., m. 102-3°.
     2,3-(HO)2C6H3Me (H) (2 g.) in 250 cc. cold H2O treated in the course of 1
     hr. with 5.25 g. FeCl3 in 100 cc. H2O and stirred 20 min. longer gives
     1.6 q. of a substance, (C12H1104)2Fe, as a blue-black precipitate indifferent
     towards NaOAc, soluble in alkalies with dark green color, easily reduced in
     AcOH with In dust, the colorless solution, on evaporation in vacuo in CO2 and
     boiling 3 hrs. with Ac2O giving G: the compound is assigned the structure:
     In the same way, 1 g. hydrourushiol in 75 cc. cold alc. with 1 g. FeCl3
     in 250 cc. H20 gives 0.75 g, of a compound (C42H67O4)2Fe as a blue-black
     precipitate C similarly oxidized gives a diphenoquinone, red-brown
crystalline precipitate,
     m. 120-2°, reduced by Zn dust in AcOH to the quinol, m.
     80-1.5°. Finally, 0.1 g. E with laccase in 20 cc. alc. and 40 cc.
     H2O treated with air becomes orange, then red-brown, and finally deposits
     black-violet needles of F (the reaction is complete in 10 hrs.). H
     treated 1.5 hrs. in H2O with air practically does not change but on
     addition of laccase gradually gives a brown precipitate which does not m.
     280° and becomes dark brown in alc. with FeCl3; with Zn dust in
    AcOH it yields a vellow powder m. 150-60° which is apparently the
     impure tetraacetoxyditolyl. These facts confirm M.'s conclusion that A is
     an analog of H, viz., 2,3-(HO)2C6H3C15H27.
ACCESSION NUMBER:
                        1921:4721 CAPLUS
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                        15:4721
ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 15:863i,864a-i,865a
TITLE:
                        Chief constituent of Japanese lac. VII. Urushiol
                        monomethyl ether and the mechanism of the oxidation of
                        urushiol
AUTHOR(S):
                        Majima, Riko; Takayama, Gitaro
SOURCE:
                        Berichte der Deutschen Chemischen Gesellschaft
                        [Abteilung] B: Abhandlungen (1920), 53B,
                        1907-16
                        CODEN: BDCBAD; ISSN: 0365-9488
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                        Journal
LANGUAGE:
                        Unavailable
    94429-21-7P, p,p'-Biphenol, 2,2'-dimethoxy-6,6'-dimethyl-
     RL: PREP (Preparation)
        (preparation of)
RN 94429-21-7 CAPLUS
    4,4'-Bi-m-Cresol, 5,5'-dimethoxy- (7CI) (CA INDEX NAME)
```



=> LOGOFF H		
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
	ENTRY	SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	554.84	839.69
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
	ENTRY	SESSION
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE	-73.60	-73.60

SESSION WILL BE HELD FOR 120 MINUTES STN INTERNATIONAL SESSION SUSPENDED AT 17:59:22 ON 08 MAR 2008

Connecting via Winsock to STN

Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x

LOGINID:ssptansc1625

PASSWORD:

** * * * * RECONNECTED TO STN INTERNATIONAL * * * * * * * SESSION RESUMED IN FILE 'CAPLUS' AT 18:09:01 ON 08 MAR 2008 FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 18:09:01 ON 08 MAR 2008 COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
FULL ESTIMATED COST	ENTRY 554.84	SESSION 839.69
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE	ENTRY -73.60	SESSION -73.60
=> LOGOFF Y COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
FULL ESTIMATED COST	ENTRY 554.84	SESSION 839.69
DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE	-73.60	-73.60

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 18:09:13 ON 08 MAR 2008

Connecting via Winsock to STN

```
Welcome to STN International! Enter x:x
```

LOGINID:ssptansc1625

```
PASSWORD:
```

TERMINAL (ENTER 1, 2, 3, OR ?):2

```
* * * * * * * * * *
                     Welcome to STN International
                  Web Page for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
NEWS 2 OCT 02 CA/Caplus enhanced with pre-1907 records from Chemisches
                  Zentralblatt
NEWS 3 OCT 19 BEILSTEIN updated with new compounds
NEWS 4 NOV 15 Derwent Indian patent publication number format enhanced
NEWS 5 NOV 19 WPIX enhanced with XML display format
NEWS 6 NOV 30 ICSD reloaded with enhancements
NEWS 7 DEC 4 LINPADOCDS now available on STN
NEWS 8 DEC 14 BELISTEIN pricing structure to change
NEWS 9 DEC 17 USPATOLD added to additional database clusters
NEWS 10 DEC 17 IMSDRUGCONF removed from database clusters and STN
NEWS 11 DEC 17 DGENE now includes more than 10 million sequences
NEWS 12 DEC 17 TOXCENTER enhanced with 2008 MeSH vocabulary in
                  MEDLINE segment
NEWS 13 DEC 17 MEDLINE and LMEDLINE updated with 2008 MeSH vocabulary
NEWS 14 DEC 17 CA/Caplus enhanced with new custom IPC display formats
NEWS 15 DEC 17 STN Viewer enhanced with full-text patent content
                  from USPATOLD
NEWS 16 JAN 02 STN pricing information for 2008 now available
NEWS 17 JAN 16 CAS patent coverage enhanced to include exemplified
                  prophetic substances
NEWS 18 JAN 28 USPATFULL, USPAT2, and USPATOLD enhanced with new
                  custom IPC display formats
NEWS 19 JAN 28 MARPAT searching enhanced
NEWS 20 JAN 28 USGENE now provides USPTO sequence data within 3 days
                  of publication
NEWS 21 JAN 28 TOXCENTER enhanced with reloaded MEDLINE segment
NEWS 22 JAN 28 MEDLINE and LMEDLINE reloaded with enhancements
NEWS 23 FEB 08 STN Express, Version 8.3, now available
NEWS 24 FEB 20 PCI now available as a replacement to DPCI
NEWS 25 FEB 25 IFIREF reloaded with enhancements
NEWS 26 FEB 25 IMSPRODUCT reloaded with enhancements
NEWS 27 FEB 29 WPINDEX/WPIDS/WPIX enhanced with ECLA and current
                  U.S. National Patent Classification
```

NEWS EXPRESS FEBRUARY 08 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V8.3, AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 20 FEBRUARY 2008

NEWS HOURS STM Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability
NEWS LOGIN Welcome Banner and News Items
NEWS 1PC8 For general information regarding STN implementation of IPC 8

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 18:45:56 ON 09 MAR 2008

=> fil caplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 0.21 0.21

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 18:46:23 ON 09 MAR 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 9 Mar 2008 VOL 148 ISS 11 FILE LAST UPDATED: 7 Mar 2008 (20080307/ED)

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/infopolicy.html

-	-			
=> e us 2006-584234				
E1	4	URZULEI/BI		
E2	121543	US/BI		
E3	0>	US 2006-584234/BI		
E4	19	USO/BI		
E5	1	US00/BI		
E6	1	US0009/BI		
E7	4	US01/BI		
E8	1	US0199462A1/BI		
E9	2	US02/BI		
E10	1	US04/BI		
E11	38	US06/BI		
E12	1	US06614818/BI		
=> e	us 2006-58423	34/apps		
E1	1	US2006-584232/AP		
E2	2	US2006-584233/AP		
E3	2>	US2006-584234/AP		
E4	0	US2006-584234/PRN		
E5	2	US2006-584235/AP		

```
1 US2006-584240/AP

1 US2006-584242/AP

1 US2006-584244/AP

1 US2006-584259/AP

1 US2006-584250/AP

2 US2006-584251/AP

1 US2006-584251/AP
E7
E8
E9
E10
E11
E12
=> s e3
                             2 US2006-584234/AP
=> sel rn 11
```

E1 THROUGH E792 ASSIGNED

=> fil rea SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION COST IN U.S. DOLLARS FULL ESTIMATED COST

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:47:23 ON 09 MAR 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

3.26

3.47

```
STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES:
                        7 MAR 2008 HIGHEST RN 1007169-18-7
DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 7 MAR 2008 HIGHEST RN 1007169-18-7
```

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH January 9, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

```
=> activate KITA10584234/A
L2
                STR
L3
            825 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L2
=> s e1-e792
             1 118505-28-5/BI
                  (118505-28-5/RN)
              1 14221-02-4/BI
                  (14221-02-4/RN)
              1 14694-95-2/BI
                  (14694-95-2/RN)
             1 1712-36-3/BI
                  (1712-36-3/RN)
             1 197571-44-1/BI
                 (197571-44-1/RN)
             1 204841-19-0/BI
```

```
(204841-19-0/RN)
1 25232-41-1/BI
    (25232-41-1/RN)
1 25952-53-8/BI
    (25952-53-8/RN)
1 261958-53-6/BI
    (261958-53-6/RN)
1 2712-78-9/BI
    (2712-78-9/RN)
1 282715-31-5/BI
    (282715-31-5/RN)
1 40691-33-6/BI
    (40691-33-6/RN)
1 4724-10-1/BI
    (4724-10-1/RN)
1 7440-50-8/BI
    (7440-50-8/RN)
1 819812-38-9/BI
    (819812-38-9/RN)
1 819812-39-0/BI
    (819812-39-0/RN)
1 819812-40-3/BI
    (819812-40-3/RN)
1 819812-41-4/BT
    (819812-41-4/RN)
1 819812-45-8/BI
    (819812-45-8/RN)
1 819812-46-9/BI
    (819812-46-9/RN)
1 819812-47-0/BI
    (819812-47-0/RN)
1 819812-48-1/BI
    (819812-48-1/RN)
1 819812-49-2/BI
    (819812-49-2/RN)
1 819812-62-9/BI
    (819812-62-9/RN)
1 819812-79-8/BI
    (819812-79-8/RN)
1 819812-80-1/BI
    (819812-80-1/RN)
1 819812-81-2/BI
    (819812-81-2/RN)
1 819812-89-0/BI
    (819812-89-0/RN)
1 860151-78-6/BI
    (860151-78-6/RN)
1 860151-80-0/BI
    (860151-80-0/RN)
1 860151-83-3/BI
    (860151-83-3/RN)
1 860151-86-6/BI
    (860151-86-6/RN)
1 860151-87-7/BI
    (860151-87-7/RN)
1 860151-88-8/BI
    (860151-88-8/RN)
1 860151-90-2/BI
    (860151-90-2/RN)
```

1 860151-92-4/BI

```
(860151-92-4/RN)
1 860151-94-6/BI
    (860151-94-6/RN)
1 860151-96-8/BI
    (860151-96-8/RN)
1 860151-98-0/BI
    (860151-98-0/RN)
1 860152-00-7/BI
    (860152-00-7/RN)
1 860152-01-8/BI
    (860152-01-8/RN)
1 860152-03-0/BI
    (860152-03-0/RN)
1 860152-04-1/BI
    (860152-04-1/RN)
1 860152-05-2/BI
    (860152-05-2/RN)
1 860152-06-3/BI
    (860152-06-3/RN)
1 860152-07-4/BI
    (860152-07-4/RN)
1 860152-08-5/BI
    (860152-08-5/RN)
1 860152-09-6/BI
    (860152-09-6/RN)
1 860152-10-9/BI
    (860152-10-9/RN)
1 860152-11-0/BI
    (860152-11-0/RN)
1 860152-12-1/BI
    (860152-12-1/RN)
1 860152-13-2/BI
    (860152-13-2/RN)
1 860152-14-3/BI
    (860152-14-3/RN)
1 860152-15-4/BI
    (860152-15-4/RN)
1 860152-16-5/BI
    (860152-16-5/RN)
1 860152-17-6/BI
    (860152-17-6/RN)
1 860152-18-7/BI
    (860152-18-7/RN)
1 860152-19-8/BT
    (860152-19-8/RN)
1 860152-20-1/BI
    (860152-20-1/RN)
1 860152-21-2/BI
    (860152-21-2/RN)
1 860152-22-3/BI
    (860152-22-3/RN)
1 860152-23-4/BI
    (860152-23-4/RN)
1 860152-24-5/BI
    (860152-24-5/RN)
1 860152-25-6/BI
    (860152-25-6/RN)
1 860152-26-7/BI
```

(860152-26-7/RN) 1 860152-27-8/BI

```
(860152-27-8/RN)
1 860152-28-9/BI
    (860152-28-9/RN)
1 860152-29-0/BI
    (860152-29-0/RN)
1 860152-30-3/BI
    (860152-30-3/RN)
1 860152-31-4/BI
    (860152-31-4/RN)
1 860152-32-5/BI
    (860152-32-5/RN)
1 860152-33-6/BI
    (860152-33-6/RN)
1 860152-34-7/BI
    (860152-34-7/RN)
1 860152-35-8/BI
    (860152-35-8/RN)
1 860152-36-9/BI
    (860152-36-9/RN)
1 860152-37-0/BI
    (860152-37-0/RN)
1 860152-38-1/BI
    (860152-38-1/RN)
1 860152-39-2/BI
    (860152-39-2/RN)
1 860152-40-5/BI
    (860152-40-5/RN)
1 860152-41-6/BI
    (860152-41-6/RN)
1 860152-42-7/BI
    (860152-42-7/RN)
1 860152-43-8/BI
    (860152-43-8/RN)
1 860152-44-9/BI
    (860152-44-9/RN)
1 860152-45-0/BI
    (860152-45-0/RN)
1 860152-46-1/BI
    (860152-46-1/RN)
1 860152-47-2/BI
    (860152-47-2/RN)
1 860152-48-3/BI
    (860152-48-3/RN)
1 860152-49-4/BT
    (860152-49-4/RN)
1 860152-50-7/BI
    (860152-50-7/RN)
1 860152-51-8/BI
    (860152-51-8/RN)
1 860152-52-9/BI
    (860152-52-9/RN)
1 860152-53-0/BI
    (860152-53-0/RN)
1 860152-54-1/BI
    (860152-54-1/RN)
1 860152-55-2/BI
    (860152-55-2/RN)
1 860152-56-3/BI
```

(860152-56-3/RN) 1 860152-57-4/BI

```
(860152-57-4/RN)
1 860152-58-5/BI
    (860152-58-5/RN)
1 860152-59-6/BI
    (860152-59-6/RN)
1 860152-60-9/BI
    (860152-60-9/RN)
1 860152-61-0/BI
    (860152-61-0/RN)
1 860152-62-1/BI
    (860152-62-1/RN)
1 860152-63-2/BI
    (860152-63-2/RN)
1 860152-64-3/BI
    (860152-64-3/RN)
1 860152-65-4/BI
    (860152-65-4/RN)
1 860152-66-5/BI
    (860152-66-5/RN)
1 860152-67-6/BI
    (860152-67-6/RN)
1 860152-68-7/BI
    (860152-68-7/RN)
1 860152-69-8/BT
    (860152-69-8/RN)
1 860152-70-1/BI
    (860152-70-1/RN)
1 860152-71-2/BI
    (860152-71-2/RN)
1 860152-72-3/BI
    (860152-72-3/RN)
1 860152-73-4/BI
    (860152-73-4/RN)
1 860152-74-5/BI
    (860152-74-5/RN)
1 860152-75-6/BI
    (860152-75-6/RN)
1 860152-76-7/BI
    (860152-76-7/RN)
1 860152-77-8/BI
    (860152-77-8/RN)
1 860152-78-9/BI
    (860152-78-9/RN)
1 860152-79-0/BT
    (860152-79-0/RN)
1 860152-80-3/BI
    (860152-80-3/RN)
1 860152-81-4/BI
    (860152-81-4/RN)
1 860152-82-5/BI
    (860152-82-5/RN)
1 860152-83-6/BI
    (860152-83-6/RN)
1 860152-84-7/BI
    (860152-84-7/RN)
1 860152-85-8/BI
    (860152-85-8/RN)
1 860152-86-9/BI
```

(860152-86-9/RN) 1 860152-87-0/BI

```
(860152-87-0/RN)
1 860152-88-1/BI
    (860152-88-1/RN)
1 860152-89-2/BI
    (860152-89-2/RN)
1 860152-90-5/BI
    (860152-90-5/RN)
1 860152-91-6/BI
    (860152-91-6/RN)
1 860152-92-7/BI
    (860152-92-7/RN)
1 860152-93-8/BI
    (860152-93-8/RN)
1 860152-94-9/BI
    (860152-94-9/RN)
1 860152-95-0/BI
    (860152-95-0/RN)
1 860152-96-1/BI
    (860152-96-1/RN)
1 860152-97-2/BI
    (860152-97-2/RN)
1 860152-98-3/BI
    (860152-98-3/RN)
1 860152-99-4/BI
    (860152-99-4/RN)
1 860153-00-0/BI
    (860153-00-0/RN)
1 860153-01-1/BI
    (860153-01-1/RN)
1 860153-02-2/BI
    (860153-02-2/RN)
1 860153-03-3/BI
    (860153-03-3/RN)
1 860153-04-4/BI
    (860153-04-4/RN)
1 860153-05-5/BI
    (860153-05-5/RN)
1 860153-06-6/BI
    (860153-06-6/RN)
1 860153-07-7/BI
    (860153-07-7/RN)
1 860153-08-8/BI
    (860153-08-8/RN)
1 860153-09-9/BI
    (860153-09-9/RN)
1 860153-10-2/BI
    (860153-10-2/RN)
1 860153-11-3/BI
    (860153-11-3/RN)
1 860153-12-4/BI
    (860153-12-4/RN)
1 860153-13-5/BI
    (860153-13-5/RN)
1 860153-14-6/BI
    (860153-14-6/RN)
1 860153-15-7/BI
    (860153-15-7/RN)
1 860153-16-8/BI
```

(860153-16-8/RN) 1 860153-17-9/BI

```
(860153-17-9/RN)
1 860153-18-0/BI
    (860153-18-0/RN)
1 860153-19-1/BI
    (860153-19-1/RN)
1 860153-20-4/BI
    (860153-20-4/RN)
1 860153-21-5/BI
    (860153-21-5/RN)
1 860153-22-6/BI
    (860153-22-6/RN)
1 860153-23-7/BI
    (860153-23-7/RN)
1 860153-24-8/BI
    (860153-24-8/RN)
1 860153-25-9/BI
    (860153-25-9/RN)
1 860153-26-0/BI
    (860153-26-0/RN)
1 860153-27-1/BI
    (860153-27-1/RN)
1 860153-28-2/BI
    (860153-28-2/RN)
1 860153-29-3/BI
    (860153-29-3/RN)
1 860153-30-6/BI
    (860153-30-6/RN)
1 860153-31-7/BI
    (860153-31-7/RN)
1 860153-32-8/BI
    (860153-32-8/RN)
1 860153-33-9/BI
    (860153-33-9/RN)
1 860153-34-0/BI
    (860153-34-0/RN)
1 860153-35-1/BI
    (860153-35-1/RN)
1 860153-36-2/BI
    (860153-36-2/RN)
1 860153-37-3/BI
    (860153-37-3/RN)
1 860153-38-4/BI
    (860153-38-4/RN)
1 860153-39-5/BT
    (860153-39-5/RN)
1 860153-40-8/BI
    (860153-40-8/RN)
1 860153-41-9/BI
    (860153-41-9/RN)
1 860153-42-0/BI
    (860153-42-0/RN)
1 860153-43-1/BI
    (860153-43-1/RN)
1 860153-44-2/BI
    (860153-44-2/RN)
1 860153-45-3/BI
    (860153-45-3/RN)
1 860153-46-4/BI
```

(860153-46-4/RN) 1 860153-47-5/BI

```
(860153-47-5/RN)
1 860153-48-6/BI
    (860153-48-6/RN)
1 860153-49-7/BI
    (860153-49-7/RN)
1 860153-50-0/BI
    (860153-50-0/RN)
1 860153-51-1/BI
    (860153-51-1/RN)
1 860153-52-2/BI
    (860153-52-2/RN)
1 860153-53-3/BI
    (860153-53-3/RN)
1 860153-54-4/BI
    (860153-54-4/RN)
1 860153-55-5/BI
    (860153-55-5/RN)
1 860153-56-6/BI
    (860153-56-6/RN)
1 860153-57-7/BI
    (860153-57-7/RN)
1 860153-58-8/BI
    (860153-58-8/RN)
1 860153-59-9/BI
    (860153-59-9/RN)
1 860153-60-2/BI
    (860153-60-2/RN)
1 860153-61-3/BI
    (860153-61-3/RN)
1 860153-62-4/BI
    (860153-62-4/RN)
1 860153-63-5/BI
    (860153-63-5/RN)
1 860153-64-6/BI
    (860153-64-6/RN)
1 860153-65-7/BI
    (860153-65-7/RN)
1 860153-66-8/BI
    (860153-66-8/RN)
1 860153-67-9/BI
    (860153-67-9/RN)
1 860153-68-0/BI
    (860153-68-0/RN)
1 860153-69-1/BI
    (860153-69-1/RN)
1 860153-70-4/BI
    (860153-70-4/RN)
1 860153-71-5/BI
    (860153-71-5/RN)
1 860153-72-6/BI
    (860153-72-6/RN)
1 860153-73-7/BI
    (860153-73-7/RN)
1 860153-74-8/BI
    (860153-74-8/RN)
1 860153-75-9/BI
    (860153-75-9/RN)
1 860153-76-0/BI
```

(860153-76-0/RN) 1 860153-77-1/BI

```
(860153-77-1/RN)
1 860153-78-2/BI
    (860153-78-2/RN)
1 860153-79-3/BI
    (860153-79-3/RN)
1 860153-80-6/BI
    (860153-80-6/RN)
1 860153-81-7/BI
    (860153-81-7/RN)
1 860153-82-8/BI
    (860153-82-8/RN)
1 860153-83-9/BI
    (860153-83-9/RN)
1 860153-84-0/BI
    (860153-84-0/RN)
1 860153-85-1/BI
    (860153-85-1/RN)
1 860153-86-2/BI
    (860153-86-2/RN)
1 860153-87-3/BI
    (860153-87-3/RN)
1 860153-88-4/BI
    (860153-88-4/RN)
1 860153-89-5/BI
    (860153-89-5/RN)
1 860153-90-8/BI
    (860153-90-8/RN)
1 860153-91-9/BI
    (860153-91-9/RN)
1 860153-92-0/BI
    (860153-92-0/RN)
1 860153-93-1/BI
    (860153-93-1/RN)
1 860153-94-2/BI
    (860153-94-2/RN)
1 860153-95-3/BI
    (860153-95-3/RN)
1 860153-96-4/BI
    (860153-96-4/RN)
1 860153-97-5/BI
    (860153-97-5/RN)
1 860153-98-6/BI
    (860153-98-6/RN)
1 860153-99-7/BI
    (860153-99-7/RN)
1 860154-00-3/BI
    (860154-00-3/RN)
1 860154-01-4/BI
    (860154-01-4/RN)
1 860154-02-5/BI
    (860154-02-5/RN)
1 860154-03-6/BI
    (860154-03-6/RN)
1 860154-04-7/BI
    (860154-04-7/RN)
1 860154-05-8/BI
    (860154-05-8/RN)
1 860154-06-9/BI
```

(860154-06-9/RN) 1 860154-07-0/BI

```
(860154-07-0/RN)
1 860154-08-1/BI
    (860154-08-1/RN)
1 860154-09-2/BI
    (860154-09-2/RN)
1 860154-10-5/BI
    (860154-10-5/RN)
1 860154-11-6/BI
    (860154-11-6/RN)
1 860154-12-7/BI
    (860154-12-7/RN)
1 860154-13-8/BI
    (860154-13-8/RN)
1 860154-14-9/BI
    (860154-14-9/RN)
1 860154-15-0/BI
    (860154-15-0/RN)
1 860154-16-1/BI
    (860154-16-1/RN)
1 860154-17-2/BI
    (860154-17-2/RN)
1 860154-18-3/BI
    (860154-18-3/RN)
1 860154-19-4/BI
    (860154-19-4/RN)
1 860154-20-7/BI
    (860154-20-7/RN)
1 860154-21-8/BI
    (860154-21-8/RN)
1 860154-22-9/BI
    (860154-22-9/RN)
1 860154-23-0/BI
    (860154-23-0/RN)
1 860154-24-1/BI
    (860154-24-1/RN)
1 860154-25-2/BI
    (860154-25-2/RN)
1 860154-26-3/BI
    (860154-26-3/RN)
1 860154-27-4/BI
    (860154-27-4/RN)
1 860154-28-5/BI
    (860154-28-5/RN)
1 860154-29-6/BI
    (860154-29-6/RN)
1 860154-30-9/BI
    (860154-30-9/RN)
1 860154-31-0/BI
    (860154-31-0/RN)
1 860154-32-1/BI
    (860154-32-1/RN)
1 860154-33-2/BI
    (860154-33-2/RN)
1 860154-34-3/BI
    (860154-34-3/RN)
1 860154-35-4/BI
    (860154-35-4/RN)
1 860154-36-5/BI
```

(860154-36-5/RN) 1 860154-37-6/BI

```
(860154-37-6/RN)
1 860154-38-7/BI
    (860154-38-7/RN)
1 860154-39-8/BI
    (860154-39-8/RN)
1 860154-40-1/BI
    (860154-40-1/RN)
1 860154-41-2/BI
    (860154-41-2/RN)
1 860154-42-3/BI
    (860154-42-3/RN)
1 860154-43-4/BI
    (860154-43-4/RN)
1 860154-44-5/BI
    (860154-44-5/RN)
1 860154-45-6/BI
    (860154-45-6/RN)
1 860154-46-7/BI
    (860154-46-7/RN)
1 860154-47-8/BI
    (860154-47-8/RN)
1 860154-48-9/BI
    (860154-48-9/RN)
1 860154-49-0/BT
    (860154-49-0/RN)
1 860154-50-3/BI
    (860154-50-3/RN)
1 860154-51-4/BI
    (860154-51-4/RN)
1 860154-52-5/BI
    (860154-52-5/RN)
1 860154-53-6/BI
    (860154-53-6/RN)
1 860154-54-7/BI
    (860154-54-7/RN)
1 860154-55-8/BI
    (860154-55-8/RN)
1 860154-56-9/BI
    (860154-56-9/RN)
1 860154-57-0/BI
    (860154-57-0/RN)
1 860154-58-1/BI
    (860154-58-1/RN)
1 860154-59-2/BI
    (860154-59-2/RN)
1 860154-60-5/BI
    (860154-60-5/RN)
1 860154-61-6/BI
    (860154-61-6/RN)
1 860154-62-7/BI
    (860154-62-7/RN)
1 860154-63-8/BI
    (860154-63-8/RN)
1 860154-64-9/BI
    (860154-64-9/RN)
1 860154-65-0/BI
    (860154-65-0/RN)
```

1 860154-66-1/BI (860154-66-1/RN) 1 860154-67-2/BI

```
(860154-67-2/RN)
1 860154-68-3/BI
    (860154-68-3/RN)
1 860154-69-4/BI
    (860154-69-4/RN)
1 860154-70-7/BI
    (860154-70-7/RN)
1 860154-71-8/BI
    (860154-71-8/RN)
1 860154-72-9/BI
    (860154-72-9/RN)
1 860154-73-0/BI
    (860154-73-0/RN)
1 860154-74-1/BI
    (860154-74-1/RN)
1 860154-75-2/BI
    (860154-75-2/RN)
1 860154-76-3/BI
    (860154-76-3/RN)
1 860154-77-4/BI
    (860154-77-4/RN)
1 860154-78-5/BI
    (860154-78-5/RN)
1 860154-79-6/BI
    (860154-79-6/RN)
1 860154-80-9/BI
    (860154-80-9/RN)
1 860154-81-0/BI
    (860154-81-0/RN)
1 860154-82-1/BI
    (860154-82-1/RN)
1 860154-83-2/BI
    (860154-83-2/RN)
1 860154-84-3/BI
    (860154-84-3/RN)
1 860154-85-4/BI
    (860154-85-4/RN)
1 860154-86-5/BI
    (860154-86-5/RN)
1 860154-87-6/BI
    (860154-87-6/RN)
1 860154-88-7/BI
    (860154-88-7/RN)
1 860154-89-8/BI
    (860154-89-8/RN)
1 860154-90-1/BI
    (860154-90-1/RN)
1 860154-91-2/BI
    (860154-91-2/RN)
1 860154-92-3/BI
    (860154-92-3/RN)
1 860154-93-4/BI
    (860154-93-4/RN)
1 860154-94-5/BI
    (860154-94-5/RN)
1 860154-95-6/BI
    (860154-95-6/RN)
```

1 860154-96-7/BI (860154-96-7/RN) 1 860154-97-8/BI

```
(860154-97-8/RN)
1 860154-98-9/BI
    (860154-98-9/RN)
1 860154-99-0/BI
    (860154-99-0/RN)
1 860155-00-6/BI
    (860155-00-6/RN)
1 860155-01-7/BI
    (860155-01-7/RN)
1 860155-02-8/BI
    (860155-02-8/RN)
1 860155-03-9/BI
    (860155-03-9/RN)
1 860155-04-0/BI
    (860155-04-0/RN)
1 860155-05-1/BI
    (860155-05-1/RN)
1 860155-06-2/BI
    (860155-06-2/RN)
1 860155-07-3/BI
    (860155-07-3/RN)
1 860155-08-4/BI
    (860155-08-4/RN)
1 860155-09-5/BT
    (860155-09-5/RN)
1 860155-10-8/BI
    (860155-10-8/RN)
1 860155-11-9/BI
    (860155-11-9/RN)
1 860155-12-0/BI
    (860155-12-0/RN)
1 860155-13-1/BI
    (860155-13-1/RN)
1 860155-14-2/BI
    (860155-14-2/RN)
1 860155-15-3/BI
    (860155-15-3/RN)
1 860155-16-4/BI
    (860155-16-4/RN)
1 860155-17-5/BI
    (860155-17-5/RN)
1 860155-18-6/BI
    (860155-18-6/RN)
1 860155-19-7/BI
    (860155-19-7/RN)
1 860155-20-0/BI
    (860155-20-0/RN)
1 860155-21-1/BI
    (860155-21-1/RN)
1 860155-22-2/BI
    (860155-22-2/RN)
1 860155-23-3/BI
    (860155-23-3/RN)
1 860155-24-4/BI
    (860155-24-4/RN)
1 860155-25-5/BI
    (860155-25-5/RN)
1 860155-26-6/BI
```

(860155-26-6/RN) 1 860155-27-7/BI

```
(860155-27-7/RN)
1 860155-28-8/BI
    (860155-28-8/RN)
1 860155-29-9/BI
    (860155-29-9/RN)
1 860155-30-2/BI
    (860155-30-2/RN)
1 860155-31-3/BI
    (860155-31-3/RN)
1 860155-32-4/BI
    (860155-32-4/RN)
1 860155-33-5/BI
    (860155-33-5/RN)
1 860155-34-6/BI
    (860155-34-6/RN)
1 860155-35-7/BI
    (860155-35-7/RN)
1 860155-36-8/BI
    (860155-36-8/RN)
1 860155-37-9/BI
    (860155-37-9/RN)
1 860155-38-0/BI
    (860155-38-0/RN)
1 860155-39-1/BT
    (860155-39-1/RN)
1 860155-40-4/BI
    (860155-40-4/RN)
1 860155-41-5/BI
    (860155-41-5/RN)
1 860155-42-6/BI
    (860155-42-6/RN)
1 860155-43-7/BI
    (860155-43-7/RN)
1 860155-44-8/BI
    (860155-44-8/RN)
1 860155-45-9/BI
    (860155-45-9/RN)
1 860155-46-0/BI
    (860155-46-0/RN)
1 860155-47-1/BI
    (860155-47-1/RN)
1 860155-48-2/BI
    (860155-48-2/RN)
1 860155-49-3/BT
    (860155-49-3/RN)
1 860155-50-6/BI
    (860155-50-6/RN)
1 860155-51-7/BI
    (860155-51-7/RN)
1 860155-52-8/BI
    (860155-52-8/RN)
1 860155-53-9/BI
    (860155-53-9/RN)
1 860155-54-0/BI
    (860155-54-0/RN)
1 860155-55-1/BI
    (860155-55-1/RN)
1 860155-56-2/BI
```

(860155-56-2/RN) 1 860155-57-3/BI

```
(860155-57-3/RN)
1 860155-58-4/BI
    (860155-58-4/RN)
1 860155-59-5/BI
    (860155-59-5/RN)
1 860155-60-8/BI
    (860155-60-8/RN)
1 860155-61-9/BI
    (860155-61-9/RN)
1 860155-62-0/BI
    (860155-62-0/RN)
1 860155-63-1/BI
    (860155-63-1/RN)
1 860155-64-2/BI
    (860155-64-2/RN)
1 860155-65-3/BI
    (860155-65-3/RN)
1 860155-66-4/BI
    (860155-66-4/RN)
1 860155-67-5/BI
    (860155-67-5/RN)
1 860155-68-6/BI
    (860155-68-6/RN)
1 860155-69-7/BI
    (860155-69-7/RN)
1 860155-70-0/BI
    (860155-70-0/RN)
1 860155-71-1/BI
    (860155-71-1/RN)
1 860155-72-2/BI
    (860155-72-2/RN)
1 860155-73-3/BI
    (860155-73-3/RN)
1 860155-74-4/BI
    (860155-74-4/RN)
1 860155-75-5/BI
    (860155-75-5/RN)
1 860155-76-6/BI
    (860155-76-6/RN)
1 860155-77-7/BI
    (860155-77-7/RN)
1 860155-78-8/BI
    (860155-78-8/RN)
1 860155-79-9/BI
    (860155-79-9/RN)
1 860155-80-2/BI
    (860155-80-2/RN)
1 860155-81-3/BI
    (860155-81-3/RN)
1 860155-82-4/BI
    (860155-82-4/RN)
1 860155-83-5/BI
    (860155-83-5/RN)
1 860155-84-6/BI
    (860155-84-6/RN)
1 860155-85-7/BI
    (860155-85-7/RN)
1 860155-86-8/BI
```

(860155-86-8/RN) 1 860155-87-9/BI

```
(860155-87-9/RN)
1 860155-88-0/BI
    (860155-88-0/RN)
1 860155-89-1/BI
    (860155-89-1/RN)
1 860155-90-4/BI
    (860155-90-4/RN)
1 860155-91-5/BI
    (860155-91-5/RN)
1 860155-92-6/BI
    (860155-92-6/RN)
1 860155-93-7/BI
    (860155-93-7/RN)
1 860155-94-8/BI
    (860155-94-8/RN)
1 860155-95-9/BI
    (860155-95-9/RN)
1 860155-96-0/BI
    (860155-96-0/RN)
1 860155-97-1/BI
    (860155-97-1/RN)
1 860155-98-2/BI
    (860155-98-2/RN)
1 860155-99-3/BI
    (860155-99-3/RN)
1 860156-00-9/BI
    (860156-00-9/RN)
1 860156-01-0/BI
    (860156-01-0/RN)
1 860156-02-1/BI
    (860156-02-1/RN)
1 860156-03-2/BI
    (860156-03-2/RN)
1 860156-04-3/BI
    (860156-04-3/RN)
1 860156-05-4/BI
    (860156-05-4/RN)
1 860156-06-5/BI
    (860156-06-5/RN)
1 860156-07-6/BI
    (860156-07-6/RN)
1 860156-08-7/BI
    (860156-08-7/RN)
1 860156-09-8/BI
    (860156-09-8/RN)
1 860156-10-1/BI
    (860156-10-1/RN)
1 860156-11-2/BI
    (860156-11-2/RN)
1 860156-12-3/BI
    (860156-12-3/RN)
1 860156-13-4/BI
    (860156-13-4/RN)
1 860156-14-5/BI
    (860156-14-5/RN)
1 860156-15-6/BI
    (860156-15-6/RN)
1 860156-16-7/BI
```

(860156-16-7/RN) 1 860156-17-8/BI

```
(860156-17-8/RN)
1 860156-18-9/BI
    (860156-18-9/RN)
1 860156-19-0/BI
    (860156-19-0/RN)
1 860156-21-4/BI
    (860156-21-4/RN)
1 860156-22-5/BI
    (860156-22-5/RN)
1 860156-23-6/BI
    (860156-23-6/RN)
1 860156-24-7/BI
    (860156-24-7/RN)
1 860156-25-8/BI
    (860156-25-8/RN)
1 860156-26-9/BI
    (860156-26-9/RN)
1 860156-27-0/BI
    (860156-27-0/RN)
1 860156-28-1/BI
    (860156-28-1/RN)
1 860156-29-2/BI
    (860156-29-2/RN)
1 860156-30-5/BT
    (860156-30-5/RN)
1 860156-31-6/BI
    (860156-31-6/RN)
1 860156-32-7/BI
    (860156-32-7/RN)
1 860156-33-8/BI
    (860156-33-8/RN)
1 860156-34-9/BI
    (860156-34-9/RN)
1 860156-35-0/BI
    (860156-35-0/RN)
1 860156-36-1/BI
    (860156-36-1/RN)
1 860156-37-2/BI
    (860156-37-2/RN)
1 860156-38-3/BI
    (860156-38-3/RN)
1 860156-39-4/BI
    (860156-39-4/RN)
1 860156-40-7/BT
    (860156-40-7/RN)
1 860156-41-8/BI
    (860156-41-8/RN)
1 860156-42-9/BI
    (860156-42-9/RN)
1 860156-43-0/BI
    (860156-43-0/RN)
1 860156-44-1/BI
    (860156-44-1/RN)
1 860156-45-2/BI
    (860156-45-2/RN)
1 860156-46-3/BI
    (860156-46-3/RN)
1 860156-47-4/BI
```

(860156-47-4/RN) 1 860156-48-5/BI

```
(860156-48-5/RN)
1 860156-49-6/BI
    (860156-49-6/RN)
1 860156-50-9/BI
    (860156-50-9/RN)
1 860156-51-0/BI
    (860156-51-0/RN)
1 860156-52-1/BI
    (860156-52-1/RN)
1 860156-53-2/BI
    (860156-53-2/RN)
1 860156-54-3/BI
    (860156-54-3/RN)
1 860156-55-4/BI
    (860156-55-4/RN)
1 860156-56-5/BI
    (860156-56-5/RN)
1 860156-57-6/BI
    (860156-57-6/RN)
1 860156-58-7/BI
    (860156-58-7/RN)
1 860156-59-8/BI
    (860156-59-8/RN)
1 860156-60-1/BI
    (860156-60-1/RN)
1 860156-61-2/BI
    (860156-61-2/RN)
1 860156-62-3/BI
    (860156-62-3/RN)
1 860156-63-4/BI
    (860156-63-4/RN)
1 860156-64-5/BI
    (860156-64-5/RN)
1 860156-65-6/BI
    (860156-65-6/RN)
1 860156-66-7/BI
    (860156-66-7/RN)
1 860156-67-8/BI
    (860156-67-8/RN)
1 860156-68-9/BI
    (860156-68-9/RN)
1 860156-69-0/BI
    (860156-69-0/RN)
1 860156-70-3/BI
    (860156-70-3/RN)
1 860156-71-4/BI
    (860156-71-4/RN)
1 860156-72-5/BI
    (860156-72-5/RN)
1 860156-73-6/BI
    (860156-73-6/RN)
1 860156-74-7/BI
    (860156-74-7/RN)
1 860156-75-8/BI
    (860156-75-8/RN)
1 860156-76-9/BI
    (860156-76-9/RN)
1 860156-77-0/BI
    (860156-77-0/RN)
```

1 860156-78-1/BI

```
(860156-78-1/RN)
1 860156-79-2/BI
    (860156-79-2/RN)
1 860156-80-5/BI
    (860156-80-5/RN)
1 860156-81-6/BI
    (860156-81-6/RN)
1 860156-82-7/BI
    (860156-82-7/RN)
1 860156-83-8/BI
    (860156-83-8/RN)
1 860156-84-9/BI
    (860156-84-9/RN)
1 860156-85-0/BI
    (860156-85-0/RN)
1 860156-86-1/BI
    (860156-86-1/RN)
1 860156-88-3/BI
    (860156-88-3/RN)
1 860156-89-4/BI
    (860156-89-4/RN)
1 860156-90-7/BI
    (860156-90-7/RN)
1 860156-91-8/BT
    (860156-91-8/RN)
1 860156-92-9/BI
    (860156-92-9/RN)
1 860156-93-0/BI
    (860156-93-0/RN)
1 860156-94-1/BI
    (860156-94-1/RN)
1 860156-95-2/BI
    (860156-95-2/RN)
1 860156-96-3/BI
    (860156-96-3/RN)
1 860156-97-4/BI
    (860156-97-4/RN)
1 860156-98-5/BI
    (860156-98-5/RN)
1 860156-99-6/BI
    (860156-99-6/RN)
1 860157-00-2/BI
    (860157-00-2/RN)
1 860157-01-3/BT
    (860157-01-3/RN)
1 860157-02-4/BI
    (860157-02-4/RN)
1 860157-03-5/BI
    (860157-03-5/RN)
1 860157-04-6/BI
    (860157-04-6/RN)
1 860157-05-7/BI
    (860157-05-7/RN)
1 860157-06-8/BI
    (860157-06-8/RN)
1 860157-07-9/BI
    (860157-07-9/RN)
1 860157-08-0/BI
```

(860157-08-0/RN) 1 860157-09-1/BI

```
(860157-09-1/RN)
1 860157-10-4/BI
    (860157-10-4/RN)
1 860157-11-5/BI
    (860157-11-5/RN)
1 860157-12-6/BI
    (860157-12-6/RN)
1 860157-13-7/BI
    (860157-13-7/RN)
1 860157-14-8/BI
    (860157-14-8/RN)
1 860157-15-9/BI
    (860157-15-9/RN)
1 860157-16-0/BI
    (860157-16-0/RN)
1 860157-17-1/BI
    (860157-17-1/RN)
1 860157-18-2/BI
    (860157-18-2/RN)
1 860157-19-3/BI
    (860157-19-3/RN)
1 860157-20-6/BI
    (860157-20-6/RN)
1 860157-21-7/BI
    (860157-21-7/RN)
1 860157-22-8/BI
    (860157-22-8/RN)
1 860157-23-9/BI
    (860157-23-9/RN)
1 860157-24-0/BI
    (860157-24-0/RN)
1 860157-25-1/BI
    (860157-25-1/RN)
1 860157-26-2/BI
    (860157-26-2/RN)
1 860157-27-3/BI
    (860157-27-3/RN)
1 860157-28-4/BI
    (860157-28-4/RN)
1 860157-29-5/BI
    (860157-29-5/RN)
1 860157-30-8/BI
    (860157-30-8/RN)
1 860157-31-9/BT
    (860157-31-9/RN)
1 860157-32-0/BI
    (860157-32-0/RN)
1 860157-33-1/BI
    (860157-33-1/RN)
1 860157-34-2/BI
    (860157-34-2/RN)
1 860157-35-3/BI
    (860157-35-3/RN)
1 860157-36-4/BI
    (860157-36-4/RN)
1 860157-37-5/BI
    (860157-37-5/RN)
1 860157-38-6/BI
```

(860157-38-6/RN) 1 860157-39-7/BI

```
(860157-39-7/RN)
1 860157-40-0/BI
    (860157-40-0/RN)
1 860157-41-1/BI
    (860157-41-1/RN)
1 860157-42-2/BI
    (860157-42-2/RN)
1 860157-43-3/BI
    (860157-43-3/RN)
1 860157-44-4/BI
    (860157-44-4/RN)
1 860157-45-5/BI
    (860157-45-5/RN)
1 860157-46-6/BI
    (860157-46-6/RN)
1 860157-47-7/BI
    (860157-47-7/RN)
1 860157-48-8/BI
    (860157-48-8/RN)
1 860157-49-9/BI
    (860157-49-9/RN)
1 860157-50-2/BI
    (860157-50-2/RN)
1 860157-51-3/BT
    (860157-51-3/RN)
1 860157-52-4/BI
    (860157-52-4/RN)
1 860157-53-5/BI
    (860157-53-5/RN)
1 860157-54-6/BI
    (860157-54-6/RN)
1 860157-55-7/BI
    (860157-55-7/RN)
1 860157-56-8/BI
    (860157-56-8/RN)
1 860157-57-9/BI
    (860157-57-9/RN)
1 860157-58-0/BI
    (860157-58-0/RN)
1 860157-59-1/BI
    (860157-59-1/RN)
1 860157-60-4/BI
    (860157-60-4/RN)
1 860157-61-5/BT
    (860157-61-5/RN)
1 860157-62-6/BI
    (860157-62-6/RN)
1 860157-63-7/BI
    (860157-63-7/RN)
1 860157-64-8/BI
    (860157-64-8/RN)
1 860157-65-9/BI
    (860157-65-9/RN)
1 860157-66-0/BI
    (860157-66-0/RN)
1 860157-67-1/BI
    (860157-67-1/RN)
1 860157-68-2/BI
```

(860157-68-2/RN) 1 860157-69-3/BI

```
(860157-69-3/RN)
1 860157-70-6/BI
    (860157-70-6/RN)
1 860157-71-7/BI
    (860157-71-7/RN)
1 860157-72-8/BI
    (860157-72-8/RN)
1 860157-73-9/BI
    (860157-73-9/RN)
1 860157-74-0/BI
    (860157-74-0/RN)
1 860157-75-1/BI
    (860157-75-1/RN)
1 860157-76-2/BI
    (860157-76-2/RN)
1 860157-77-3/BI
    (860157-77-3/RN)
1 860157-78-4/BI
    (860157-78-4/RN)
1 860157-79-5/BI
    (860157-79-5/RN)
1 860157-80-8/BI
    (860157-80-8/RN)
1 860157-81-9/BI
    (860157-81-9/RN)
1 860157-82-0/BI
    (860157-82-0/RN)
1 860157-83-1/BI
    (860157-83-1/RN)
1 860157-84-2/BI
    (860157-84-2/RN)
1 860157-85-3/BI
    (860157-85-3/RN)
1 860157-86-4/BI
    (860157-86-4/RN)
1 860157-87-5/BI
    (860157-87-5/RN)
1 860157-88-6/BI
    (860157-88-6/RN)
1 860157-89-7/BI
    (860157-89-7/RN)
1 860157-90-0/BI
    (860157-90-0/RN)
1 860157-91-1/BT
    (860157-91-1/RN)
1 860157-92-2/BI
    (860157-92-2/RN)
1 860157-93-3/BI
    (860157-93-3/RN)
1 860157-94-4/BI
    (860157-94-4/RN)
1 860157-95-5/BI
    (860157-95-5/RN)
1 860157-96-6/BI
    (860157-96-6/RN)
1 860157-97-7/BI
    (860157-97-7/RN)
```

1 860157-98-8/BI (860157-98-8/RN) 1 860157-99-9/BI

```
(860157-99-9/RN)
1 860158-00-5/BI
    (860158-00-5/RN)
1 860158-01-6/BI
    (860158-01-6/RN)
1 860158-02-7/BI
    (860158-02-7/RN)
1 860158-03-8/BI
    (860158-03-8/RN)
1 860158-04-9/BI
    (860158-04-9/RN)
1 860158-05-0/BI
    (860158-05-0/RN)
1 860158-06-1/BI
    (860158-06-1/RN)
1 860158-07-2/BI
    (860158-07-2/RN)
1 860158-08-3/BI
    (860158-08-3/RN)
1 860158-09-4/BI
    (860158-09-4/RN)
1 860158-10-7/BI
    (860158-10-7/RN)
1 860158-11-8/BT
    (860158-11-8/RN)
1 860158-12-9/BI
    (860158-12-9/RN)
1 860158-13-0/BI
    (860158-13-0/RN)
1 860158-14-1/BI
    (860158-14-1/RN)
1 860158-15-2/BI
    (860158-15-2/RN)
1 860158-16-3/BI
    (860158-16-3/RN)
1 860158-17-4/BI
    (860158-17-4/RN)
1 860158-18-5/BI
    (860158-18-5/RN)
1 860158-19-6/BI
    (860158-19-6/RN)
1 860158-20-9/BI
    (860158-20-9/RN)
1 860158-21-0/BT
    (860158-21-0/RN)
1 860158-22-1/BI
    (860158-22-1/RN)
1 860158-23-2/BI
    (860158-23-2/RN)
1 860158-24-3/BI
    (860158-24-3/RN)
1 860158-25-4/BI
    (860158-25-4/RN)
1 860158-26-5/BI
    (860158-26-5/RN)
1 860158-27-6/BI
    (860158-27-6/RN)
1 860158-28-7/BI
```

(860158-28-7/RN) 1 860158-29-8/BI

```
(860158-29-8/RN)
1 860158-30-1/BI
    (860158-30-1/RN)
1 860158-31-2/BI
    (860158-31-2/RN)
1 860158-32-3/BI
    (860158-32-3/RN)
1 860158-33-4/BI
    (860158-33-4/RN)
1 860158-34-5/BI
    (860158-34-5/RN)
1 860158-35-6/BI
    (860158-35-6/RN)
1 860158-36-7/BI
    (860158-36-7/RN)
1 860158-37-8/BI
    (860158-37-8/RN)
1 860158-38-9/BI
    (860158-38-9/RN)
1 860158-39-0/BI
    (860158-39-0/RN)
1 860158-40-3/BI
    (860158-40-3/RN)
1 860158-41-4/BT
    (860158-41-4/RN)
1 860158-42-5/BI
    (860158-42-5/RN)
1 860158-43-6/BI
    (860158-43-6/RN)
1 860158-44-7/BI
    (860158-44-7/RN)
1 860158-45-8/BI
    (860158-45-8/RN)
1 860158-46-9/BI
    (860158-46-9/RN)
1 860158-47-0/BI
    (860158-47-0/RN)
1 860158-48-1/BI
    (860158-48-1/RN)
1 860158-49-2/BI
    (860158-49-2/RN)
1 860158-50-5/BI
    (860158-50-5/RN)
1 860158-51-6/BT
    (860158-51-6/RN)
1 860158-52-7/BI
    (860158-52-7/RN)
1 860158-53-8/BI
    (860158-53-8/RN)
1 860158-54-9/BI
    (860158-54-9/RN)
1 860158-55-0/BI
    (860158-55-0/RN)
1 860158-56-1/BI
    (860158-56-1/RN)
1 860158-57-2/BI
    (860158-57-2/RN)
1 860158-58-3/BI
```

(860158-58-3/RN) 1 860158-59-4/BI

```
(860158-59-4/RN)
1 860158-60-7/BI
    (860158-60-7/RN)
1 860158-61-8/BI
    (860158-61-8/RN)
1 860158-62-9/BI
    (860158-62-9/RN)
1 860158-63-0/BI
    (860158-63-0/RN)
1 860158-64-1/BI
    (860158-64-1/RN)
1 860158-65-2/BI
    (860158-65-2/RN)
1 860158-66-3/BI
    (860158-66-3/RN)
1 860158-67-4/BI
    (860158-67-4/RN)
1 860158-68-5/BI
    (860158-68-5/RN)
1 860158-69-6/BI
    (860158-69-6/RN)
1 860158-70-9/BI
    (860158-70-9/RN)
1 860158-71-0/BI
    (860158-71-0/RN)
1 860158-72-1/BI
    (860158-72-1/RN)
1 860158-73-2/BI
    (860158-73-2/RN)
1 860158-74-3/BI
    (860158-74-3/RN)
1 860158-75-4/BI
    (860158-75-4/RN)
1 860158-76-5/BI
    (860158-76-5/RN)
1 860158-77-6/BI
    (860158-77-6/RN)
1 860158-78-7/BI
    (860158-78-7/RN)
1 860158-79-8/BI
    (860158-79-8/RN)
1 860158-80-1/BI
    (860158-80-1/RN)
1 860158-81-2/BT
    (860158-81-2/RN)
1 860158-82-3/BI
    (860158-82-3/RN)
1 860158-83-4/BI
    (860158-83-4/RN)
1 860158-84-5/BI
    (860158-84-5/RN)
1 860158-85-6/BI
    (860158-85-6/RN)
1 860158-86-7/BI
    (860158-86-7/RN)
1 860158-87-8/BI
    (860158-87-8/RN)
1 860158-88-9/BI
```

(860158-88-9/RN) 1 860158-89-0/BI

```
(860158-89-0/RN)
1 860158-90-3/BI
    (860158-90-3/RN)
1 860158-91-4/BI
    (860158-91-4/RN)
1 860158-92-5/BI
    (860158-92-5/RN)
1 860158-93-6/BI
    (860158-93-6/RN)
1 860158-94-7/BI
    (860158-94-7/RN)
1 860158-95-8/BI
    (860158-95-8/RN)
1 860158-96-9/BI
    (860158-96-9/RN)
1 860158-97-0/BI
    (860158-97-0/RN)
1 860158-98-1/BI
    (860158-98-1/RN)
1 860158-99-2/BI
    (860158-99-2/RN)
1 860159-00-8/BI
    (860159-00-8/RN)
1 860159-01-9/BI
    (860159-01-9/RN)
1 860159-02-0/BI
    (860159-02-0/RN)
1 860159-03-1/BI
    (860159-03-1/RN)
1 860159-04-2/BI
    (860159-04-2/RN)
1 860159-05-3/BI
    (860159-05-3/RN)
1 860159-06-4/BI
    (860159-06-4/RN)
1 860159-07-5/BI
    (860159-07-5/RN)
1 860159-08-6/BI
    (860159-08-6/RN)
1 860159-09-7/BI
    (860159-09-7/RN)
1 860159-10-0/BI
    (860159-10-0/RN)
1 860159-11-1/BI
    (860159-11-1/RN)
1 860159-12-2/BI
    (860159-12-2/RN)
1 860159-13-3/BI
    (860159-13-3/RN)
1 860159-14-4/BI
    (860159-14-4/RN)
1 860159-15-5/BI
    (860159-15-5/RN)
1 860159-16-6/BI
    (860159-16-6/RN)
1 860174-19-2/BI
    (860174-19-2/RN)
1 860174-20-5/BI
```

(860174-20-5/RN) 1 860174-21-6/BI

```
(860174-21-6/RN)
1 860174-22-7/BI
    (860174-22-7/RN)
1 860174-23-8/BI
    (860174-23-8/RN)
1 860174-24-9/BI
    (860174-24-9/RN)
1 860174-25-0/BI
    (860174-25-0/RN)
1 860174-26-1/BI
    (860174-26-1/RN)
1 860174-27-2/BI
    (860174-27-2/RN)
1 860293-36-3/BI
    (860293-36-3/RN)
1 860293-37-4/BI
    (860293-37-4/RN)
1 860293-38-5/BI
    (860293-38-5/RN)
1 860293-39-6/BI
    (860293-39-6/RN)
1 860293-40-9/BI
    (860293-40-9/RN)
1 860293-41-0/BT
    (860293-41-0/RN)
1 860293-42-1/BI
    (860293-42-1/RN)
1 860293-43-2/BI
    (860293-43-2/RN)
1 860293-44-3/BI
    (860293-44-3/RN)
1 860293-45-4/BI
    (860293-45-4/RN)
1 860293-46-5/BI
    (860293-46-5/RN)
1 860293-47-6/BI
    (860293-47-6/RN)
1 860293-48-7/BI
    (860293-48-7/RN)
1 860293-49-8/BI
    (860293-49-8/RN)
1 860293-51-2/BI
    (860293-51-2/RN)
1 860293-52-3/BI
    (860293-52-3/RN)
1 860293-53-4/BI
    (860293-53-4/RN)
1 860293-54-5/BI
    (860293-54-5/RN)
1 860293-55-6/BI
    (860293-55-6/RN)
1 860293-56-7/BI
    (860293-56-7/RN)
1 860293-57-8/BI
    (860293-57-8/RN)
1 860293-58-9/BI
    (860293-58-9/RN)
1 860293-59-0/BI
```

(860293-59-0/RN) 1 860293-60-3/BI

```
(860293-60-3/RN)
             1 860293-61-4/BI
                 (860293-61-4/RN)
             1 860293-62-5/BI
                 (860293-62-5/RN)
             1 863709-80-2/BI
                 (863709-80-2/RN)
             1 863710-22-9/BI
                 (863710-22-9/RN)
             1 87199-16-4/BI
                 (87199-16-4/RN)
             1 9017-40-7/BI
                 (9017-40-7/RN)
T. 4
           792 (118505-28-5/BI OR 14221-02-4/BI OR 14694-95-2/BI OR 1712-36-3/B
               I OR 197571-44-1/BI OR 204841-19-0/BI OR 25232-41-1/BI OR 25952-
               53-8/BI OR 261958-53-6/BI OR 2712-78-9/BI OR 282715-31-5/BI OR
               40691-33-6/BI OR 4724-10-1/BI OR 7440-50-8/BI OR 819812-38-9/BI
               OR 819812-39-0/BI OR 819812-40-3/BI OR 819812-41-4/BI OR 819812-
               45-8/BI OR 819812-46-9/BI OR 819812-47-0/BI OR 819812-48-1/BI
               OR 819812-49-2/BI OR 819812-62-9/BI OR 819812-79-8/BI OR 819812-
               80-1/BI OR 819812-81-2/BI OR 819812-89-0/BI OR 860151-78-6/BI
               OR 860151-80-0/BI OR 860151-83-3/BI OR 860151-86-6/BI OR 860151-
               87-7/BI OR 860151-88-8/BI OR 860151-90-2/BI OR 860151-92-4/BI
               OR 860151-94-6/BT OR 860151-96-8/BT OR 860151-98-0/BT OR 860152-
               00-7/BI OR 860152-01-8/BI OR 860152-03-0/BI OR 860152-04-1/BI
               OR 860152-05-2/BI OR 860152-06-3/BI OR 860152-07-4/BI OR 860152-
               08-5/BI OR 860152-09-6/BI OR 860152-10-9/BI OR 860152-11-0/BI
               OR 860152-12-1/BI OR 860152-13-2/BI OR 860152-14-3/BI OR 860152-
               15-4/BI OR 860152-16-5/BI OR 860152-17-6
=> d his
     (FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 18:45:56 ON 09 MAR 2008)
     FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 18:46:23 ON 09 MAR 2008
                E US 2006-584234
                E US 2006-584234/APPS
1.1
              2 S E3
                SEL RN L1
     FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 18:47:23 ON 09 MAR 2008
                ACTIVATE KITA10584234/A
1.3
            825 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L2
L4
            792 S E1-E792
=> s 14 and 13
L5
           561 L4 AND L3
=> fil caplu
COST IN U.S. DOLLARS
                                                  SINCE FILE
                                                                  TOTAL
                                                      ENTRY
                                                                SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST
                                                        2.76
                                                                   6.23
FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 18:50:56 ON 09 MAR 2008
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.
```

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS) Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

```
FILE COVERS 1907 - 9 Mar 2008 VOL 148 ISS 11
FILE LAST UPDATED: 7 Mar 2008 (20080307/ED)
```

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

http://www.cas.org/infopolicy.html

=> s 15 L6 2 L5

=> dup rem 16

PROCESSING COMPLETED FOR L6
L7 2 DUP REM L6 (0 DUPLICATES REMOVED)

=> d ibib abs hitstr 1-2

L7 ANSWER 1 OF 2 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:612072 CAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 143:146661 TITLE: Hsp90 family

TITLE: Hsp90 family protein inhibitor
INVENTOR(S): Kitamura, Yushi; Nara, Shinji; Nakagawa, Hiroshi;

Nakatsu, Rieko; Nakashima, Takayuki; Soga, Shiro;
Kajita, Jiro; Shiotsu, Yukimasa; Kanda, Yutaka

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd., Japan

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 311 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent
LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2005063222	A1	20050714	WO 2004-JP19742	20041224
W: AE, AG,	AL, AM, AT	, AU, AZ,	BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, B'	I, BZ, CA, CH,
CN, CO,	CR, CU, CZ	, DE, DK,	DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES	FI, GB, GD,
GE, GH,	GM, HR, HU	, ID, IL,	IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KE	R, KR, KZ, LC,
LK, LR,	LS, LT, LU	, LV, MA,	MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MD	K, MZ, NA, NI,
NO, NZ,	OM, PG, PH	, PL, PT,	RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SC	S, SK, SL, SY,
TJ, TM,	TN, TR, TT	, TZ, UA,	UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU	J, ZA, ZM, ZW
RW: BW, GH,	GM, KE, LS	, MW, MZ,	NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UC	G, ZM, ZW, AM,
AZ, BY,	KG, KZ, MD	, RU, TJ,	TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CT	Y, CZ, DE, DK,
EE, ES, I	FI, FR, GB	, GR, HU,	IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC	C, NL, PL, PT,
RO, SE,	SI, SK, TR	, BF, BJ,	CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GI	N, GQ, GW, ML,
MR, NE,	SN, TD, TG			
EP 1704856	A1	20060927	EP 2004-808092	20041224
R: AT, BE,	CH, DE, DK	, ES, FR,	GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NI	L, SE, MC, PT,

IE, SI, LT, FI, RO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK, IS
US 2007155813 A1 20070705 US 2006-584224 20060626
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: JP 2003-432776 A 20031226
WO 2004-7-P197/42 W 20041226

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 143:146661

AB A Hsp90 family protein inhibitor which contains as an active ingredient a benzene derivative represented by the following general formula (I), a prodrug thereof, or a pharmacol. acceptable salt of either.

IT 860157-53-5P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(4-[3,5-bis(benzyloxy)-2-ethyl-6-phenylphenyl]-2-(methoxycarbonyl)but-2-enoate Me ester; benzene derivs. as Hsp90 family protein inhibitors and antitumor agents)

RN 860157-53-5 CAPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 4-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

Ph— CH₂— O

860151-78-6P 860151-80-0P 860151-83-3P 860151-86-6P 860151-87-7P 860151-88-8P 860151-90-2P 860151-92-4P 860151-94-6P 860151-96-8P 860151-98-0P 860152-00-7P 860152-01-8P 860152-03-0P 860152-04-1P 860152-05-2P 860152-06-3P 860152-07-4P 860152-08-5P 860152-09-6P 860152-10-9P 860152-11-0P 860152-12-1P 860152-13-2P 860152-14-3P 860152-15-4P 860152-16-5P 860152-17-6P 860152-18-7P 860152-19-8P 860152-20-1P 860152-21-2P 860152-22-3P 860152-23-4P 860152-24-5P 860152-25-6P 860152-26-7P 860152-27-8P 860152-28-9P 860152-29-0P 860152-30-3P 860152-31-4P 860152-32-5P 860152-33-6P 860152-40-5P 860152-41-6P 860152-42-7P 860152-43-8P

```
860152-44-9P 860152-50-7P 860152-52-9P
860152-53-0P 860152-54-1P 860152-55-2P
860152-56-3P 860152-57-4P 860152-58-5P
860152-59-6P 860152-60-9P 860152-61-0P
860152-62-1P 860152-63-2P 860152-64-3P
860152-65-4P 860152-66-5P 860152-67-6P
860152-68-7P 860152-69-8P 860152-70-1P
860152-71-2P 860152-72-3P 860152-73-4P
860152-74-5P 860152-75-6P 860152-76-7P
860152-77-8P 860152-78-9P 860152-79-0P
860152-80-3P 860152-81-4P 860152-82-5P
860152-83-6P 860152-84-7P 860152-85-8P
860152-87-0P 860152-88-1P 860152-89-2P
860152-90-5P 860152-91-6P 860152-92-7P
860152-93-8P 860152-94-9P 860152-95-0P
860152-96-1P 860152-98-3P 860152-99-4P
860153-01-1P 860153-02-2P 860153-03-3P
860153-04-4P 860153-05-5P 860153-06-6P
860153-07-7P 860153-08-8P 860153-09-9P
860153-10-2P 860153-11-3P 860153-12-4P
860153-13-5P 860153-14-6P 860153-15-7P
860153-16-8P 860153-17-9P 860153-18-0P
860153-19-1P 860153-20-4P 860153-21-5P
860153-22-6P 860153-23-7P 860153-24-8P
860153-25-9P 860153-26-0P 860153-27-1P
860153-28-2P 860153-29-3P 860153-30-6P
860153-31-7P 860153-32-8P 860153-33-9P
860153-35-1P 860153-36-2P 860153-37-3P
860153-38-4P 860153-39-5P 860153-40-8P
860153-41-9P 860153-42-0P 860153-43-1P
860153-44-2P 860153-45-3P 860153-46-4P
860153-47-5P 860153-48-6P 860153-49-7P
860153-50-0P 860153-51-1P 860153-52-2P
860153-53-3P 860153-54-4P 860153-55-5P
860153-56-6P 860153-57-7P 860153-58-8P
860153-59-9P 860153-60-2P 860153-61-3P
860153-62-4P 860153-63-5P 860153-64-6P
860153-65-7P 860153-66-8P 860153-67-9P
860153-68-0P 860153-69-1P 860153-70-4P
860153-71-5P 860153-72-6P 860153-73-7P
860153-74-8P 860153-75-9P 860153-76-0P
860153-77-1P 860153-78-2P 860153-79-3P
860153-80-6P 860153-81-7P 860153-82-8P
860153-83-9P 860153-84-0P 860153-85-1P
860153-86-2P 860153-87-3P 860153-88-4P
860153-89-5P 860153-90-8P 860153-91-9P
860153-92-0P 860153-93-1P 860153-94-2P
860153-95-3P 860153-96-4P 860153-97-5P
860153-98-6P 860153-99-7P 860154-00-3P
860154-01-4P 860154-03-6P 860154-04-7P
860154-05-8P 860154-06-9P 860154-07-0P
860154-08-1P 860154-09-2P 860154-10-5P
860154-11-6P 860154-12-7P 860154-13-8P
860154-14-9P 860154-15-0P 860154-16-1P
860154-17-2P 860154-18-3P 860154-19-4P
860154-20-7P 860154-66-1P 860154-67-2P
860154-68-3P 860154-69-4P 860154-70-7P
860154-71-8P 860154-72-9P 860154-73-0P
860154-74-1P 860154-75-2P 860154-76-3P
860154-77-4P 860154-78-5P 860154-79-6P
```

860154-80-9P 860154-81-0P 860154-82-1P

860154-83-2P 860154-84-3P 860154-85-4P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(benzene derivs. as Hsp90 family protein inhibitors and antitumor agents)

RN 860151-78-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860151-80-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-3'-(3-oxo-1-butenyl)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860151-83-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-3'-[(hydroxyimino)methyl]-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860151-86-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-3'-[(methoxyimino)methy1]-, methy1 ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860151-87-7 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-3'-(3-oxobutyl)-, methyl
ester (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-C-CH}_2 \\ \text{HO} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-C-Me} \\ \text{OH} \end{array}$$

RN 860151-88-8 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-2'-methoxy-, methyl ester
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860151-90-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 2'-chloro-4,6-dihydroxy-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860151-92-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetic acid, 3'-acetyl-4,6-dihydroxy-, methyl ester (CA

INDEX NAME)

RN 860151-94-6 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-4,6dihydroxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860151-96-8 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ph} & \text{O} \\ \text{CH}_2-\text{C}-\text{OMe} \\ \\ \text{OH} \end{array}$$

RN 860151-98-0 CAPLUS

RN 860152-00-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetic acid, 3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-01-8 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-3-iodo-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-03-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-3-(4-morpholinylmethyl)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{OH} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{N} \\ \text{O} \end{array}$$

RN 860152-04-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4-dio1, 5-bromo-6-(hydroxymethy1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-05-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, N-[2-(acetylamino)ethyl]-3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-06-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy-N-(3-pyridinylmethyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-07-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy-N-[1-(phenylmethyl)-4piperidinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-08-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-N-cyclohexyl-4,6-dihydroxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-09-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy-N-(2-methylpropyl)(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-10-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy-N-propyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-11-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy-N-[3-(2-oxo-1pyrrolidinyl)propyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-12-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy-N-(2-methoxyethyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-13-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy-N-(phenylmethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Br} & \bigcirc \\ \text{HO} & \text{CH}_2-\text{C}-\text{NH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{Ph} \\ \\ \text{Ph} & \text{OH} \end{array}$$

RN 860152-14-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-bromo-6-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-15-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4-diol, 5-bromo-6-(methoxymethy1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-16-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-bromo-6-[(2-propenyloxy)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Br} \\ \text{HO} \\ \\ \text{CH}_2-\text{O-CH}_2-\text{CH} \\ \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \\ \text{OH} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 860152-17-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-N-[(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)methyl]-4,6dihydroxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-18-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy-N-methy1-N-(phenylmethy1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{Br} & \text{O} & \text{Me} \\ & & & \\ & \text{CH}_2 - \text{C} - \text{N} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{Ph} \\ & & \\ & \text{Ph} & \\ & \text{OH} & \end{array}$$

RN 860152-19-8 CAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1-[(3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-bipheny1]-2-y1)acety1]-4(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-20-1 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[(3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)acetyl]-4(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-21-2 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[(3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)acetyl]-4-methyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-22-3 CAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1-[(3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-bipheny1]-2-y1)acety1]- (9CI)
 (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-23-4 CAPLUS

CN Isoquinoline, 2-[(3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-bipheny1]-2-y1)acety1]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-24-5 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[(3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)acetyl]- (9CI)
 (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-25-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy-N-methyl-N-propyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Br} & \text{O Me} \\ \text{HO} & \text{CH}_2-\text{C}-\text{N}-\text{Pr}-\text{n} \\ \\ \text{OH} & \end{array}$$

RN 860152-26-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy-N-(2-methoxyethy1)-Nmethy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-27-8 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[(3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)acetyl]-4-(2cyanophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-28-9 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[(3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-bipheny1]-2-y1)acety1]-4-(3pyridinylmethy1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-29-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-30-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-31-4 CAPLUS

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Br} & \bigcirc \\ \text{CH}_2-\text{C-NMe}_2 \\ \\ \text{OH} \end{array}$$

RN 860152-32-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-bromo-6-(phenoxymethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-33-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-bromo-6-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-40-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-41-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy-N-(2-pyridinylmethyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-42-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy-N-(4-pyridinylmethyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-43-8 CAPLUS CN [1.1'-Biphenvll-2-a

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 3-formyl-4,6-dihydroxy-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-44-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-3-methyl-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-50-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4-dio1, 5-bromo-6-(2-hydroxyethy1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-52-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-bromo-6-(2-methoxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\operatorname{Br}$$
 $\operatorname{CH}_2-\operatorname{CH}_2-\operatorname{OMe}$ Ph OH

RN 860152-53-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Propanone, 1-(3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Ph} & \bigcirc \\ \text{HO} & \text{CH}_2-\text{C}-\text{Me} \\ \\ \text{OH} & \end{array}$$

RN 860152-54-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-3'-(3-methoxy-3-oxo-1propeny1)-, methy1 ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-55-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-propanoic acid, 2',4'-dihydroxy-6'-(2-methoxy-2-oxoethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-56-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-propanoic acid, 3'-bromo-4',6'-dihydroxy-2'-(2-methoxy-2oxoethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-57-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 3-acetyl-4,6-dihydroxy-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-58-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-3-(phenylmethyl)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860152-59-6 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-bromo-6-[(2-methoxyethoxy)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860152-60-9 CAPLUS

- RN 860152-61-0 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4'-acetyl-4,6-dihydroxy-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-62-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-3'-(trifluoromethoxy)-,
 methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-63-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-4'-(trifluoromethoxy)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-64-3 CAPLUS

RN 860152-65-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-3'-nitro-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-66-5 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 3'-cyano-4,6-dihydroxy-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-67-6 CAPLUS
CN [1,1':4',1''-Terphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-, methyl ester (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-68-7 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-4'-phenoxy-, methyl ester
(CA INDEX NAME)

10584234

RN 860152-69-8 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-3'-methoxy-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-70-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-4'-methoxy-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-71-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-ethyl-6-(2-methoxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860152-72-3 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-ethyl-6-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860152-73-4 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-dio1, 5-bromo-6-[[(tetrahydro-2furanyl)methoxy]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860152-74-5 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-bromo-6-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860152-75-6 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-propanoic acid, 3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Br} & \text{O} \\ \text{CH}_2\text{--}\text{CH}_2\text{--}\text{C}\text{---}\text{OMe} \\ \\ \text{OH} \end{array}$$

RN 860152-76-7 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[(3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-bipheny1]-2-y1)acety1]-4-(2methoxypheny1)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860152-77-8 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy-N-methyl-N-[2-(2pyridinyl)ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860152-78-9 CAPLUS
- CN Piperazine, 1-[(3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)acetyl]-4-(3cyano-2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860152-79-0 CAPLUS
- CN Piperazine, 1-[(3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)acetyl]-4-(2furanylcarbonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} OH \\ OPh \\ C-CH_2 \\ OH \end{array}$$

- RN 860152-80-3 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 1-[4,6-dihydroxy-2-(2-methoxyethy1)[1,1'-bipheny1]-3-y1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860152-81-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Propanone, 1-[4,6-dihydroxy-2-(2-methoxyethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-2-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860152-82-5 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Propanone, 1-[4,6-dihydroxy-2-(2-methoxyethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl](CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860152-83-6 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 6-(2-methoxyethyl)-5-propyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860152-84-7 CAPLUS

RN 860152-85-8 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-bromo-6-(3-methoxypropyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\operatorname{Br}$$
 (CH₂)₃-OMe

RN 860152-87-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-bromo-6-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Br} \\ \text{HO} \\ \text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{NMe}_2 \\ \\ \text{Ph} \\ \text{OH} \end{array}$$

RN 860152-88-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-bromo-6-[2-[(2-methoxyethyl)amino]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-89-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-bromo-6-[(methylamino)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-90-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-bromo-6-[(dimethylamino)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ÓН

RN 860152-91-6 CAPLUS

RN 860152-92-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4-dio1, 5-bromo-6-(3-hydroxypropy1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-93-8 CAPLUS

860152-94-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid, 3'-bromo-4',6'-dihydroxy-2'-(2methoxyethyl) - (CA INDEX NAME)

CN

860152-95-0 CAPLUS 2-Propanone, 1-(3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy-3'-methoxy[1,1'-bipheny1]-2-y1)-, oxime (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-96-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-bromo-3'-methoxy-6-[2-[(tetrahydro-2H-pyran-2yl)methoxy]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-98-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4-dio1, 5-bromo-6-[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethy1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860152-99-4 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4-dio1, 5-bromo-6-[2-(methoxymethoxy)ethy1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-01-1 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-dio1, 5-ethyl-6-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-02-2 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Butanone, 4-(3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Br} & \bigcirc \\ \text{CH}_2\text{--}\text{CH}_2\text{--}\text{C--}\text{Me} \\ \\ \text{OH} \end{array}$$

- RN 860153-03-3 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-bromo-6-(3-hydroxybutyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-04-4 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[4,6-dihydroxy-3'-methoxy-2-(2-methoxyethy1)[1,1'-bipheny1]-3y1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-05-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-3-carboxamide, 3'-bromo-4',6'-dihydroxy-2'-(2methoxyethy1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-06-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4-diol, 5-ethyl-3'-methoxy-6-(2-methoxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-07-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid, 3'-acetyl-4',6'-dihydroxy-2'-(2methoxyethyl)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-08-8 CAPLUS

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{OH} \\ \text{HO} \\ \\ \text{Ac} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-OMe} \end{array}$$

RN 860153-09-9 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[3'-ethoxy-4,6-dihydroxy-2-(2-methoxyethy1)[1,1'-bipheny1]-3-y1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-10-2 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[4,6-dihydroxy-2-(2-methoxyethyl)-3'-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-3yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-11-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4-dio1, 5-ethyl-6-(3-hydroxypropy1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-12-4 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 1-[4,6-dihydroxy-2-(3-hydroxypropy1)[1,1'-bipheny1]-3-y1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-13-5 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 1-[4,6-dihydroxy-2-(2-methoxyethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-2,2,2-trifluoro- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Ph} & \\ \text{HO} & \text{CH}_2\text{--}\text{CH}_2\text{--}\text{OMe} \\ \\ \text{C-CF}_3 & \\ \text{OH} & \text{O} \end{array}$$

- RN 860153-14-6 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 3-ethyl-6-hydroxy-4-methoxy-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-15-7 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-2-(2-methoxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-16-8 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid, 4,6-dihydroxy-2-(2-methoxyethyl)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-17-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-methoxy-6-(2-methoxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-18-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-ethyl-6-(2-methoxyethyl)-3'-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-19-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-3-carboxylic acid, 3'-ethy1-4',6'-dihydroxy-2'-(2methoxyethy1)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-20-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1':3',1''-Terphenyl]-2,4-dio1, 5-ethyl-6-(2-methoxyethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-21-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4-diol, 3'-ethoxy-5-ethyl-6-(2-methoxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-22-6 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[3',4,6-trihydroxy-2-(2-methoxyethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl](CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-23-7 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[4,6-dihydroxy-2-(2-methoxyethyl)-3'-(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-24-8 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 1-[4,6-dihydroxy-2-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-3yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-25-9 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 1-[4,6-dihydroxy-3'-methoxy-2-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

OH OMe
$$_{\rm AC} = {\rm CH_2-CH_2-O-CH_2-CM_2-OMe}$$

- RN 860153-26-0 CAPLUS

- RN 860153-27-1 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 1-[4,6-d]ihydroxy-2-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)] ethyl[-3'-methyl] (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-28-2 CAPLUS CN Methanesulfonic acid

Methanesulfonic acid, trifluoro-, 2-hydroxy-6-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-29-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-acetyl-4,6-dihydroxy-3'-methoxy-N-(2methoxyethyl)-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-30-6 CAPLUS

RN 860153-31-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4-dio1, 5-ethy1-6-(2-hydroxyethy1)-3'-methoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{OH} \\ \\ \text{HO} \\ \\ \text{Et} \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{OMe} \\ \\ \text{CH}_2\text{--}\text{CH}_2\text{--}\text{OH} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 860153-32-8 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4-dio1, 5-ethy1-6-[2-(2-propenyloxy)ethy1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-33-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-dio1, 5-ethyl-6-[3-(2-propenyloxy)propyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-35-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 6-[2-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)ethyl]-5-ethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-36-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4-dio1, 6-[3-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)propy1]-5-ethy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-37-3 CAPLUS
 CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4-dio1, 5-ethy1-6-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethy1]-3'-methy1(CA INDEX NAME)
- OH Me Me $_{\rm Et} \qquad _{\rm CH_2-CH_2-O-CH_2-CH_2-OMe}$
- RN 860153-38-4 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy-3'-methoxy-N-(2methoxyethyl)-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-39-5 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 6-(2-methoxyethyl)-5-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-40-8 CAPLUS
- CN Sulfamic acid, 2-hydroxy-6-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & \\ & & & \\ H_2N - S - O & & \\ & & & \\ O & & & \\ & & & \\ OH & & \\ \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c} CH_2 - CH_2 - O - CH_2 - CH_2 - OMe \\ \\ & & \\ OH & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 860153-41-9 CAPLUS
CN 2-Butanone, 4-[3'-ethyl-4',6'-dihydroxy-2'-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-3-y-l]- (CA INDEX NAME)

OH
$$CH_2-CH_2-C-Me$$

$$HO CH_2-CH_2-C-Me$$

RN 860153-42-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-ethyl-3'-(3-hydroxybutyl)-6-[2-(2methoxyethoxy)ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

OH
$$\begin{array}{c} \text{OH} \\ \text{CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-CH}-\text{Me} \\ \\ \text{HO} \\ \text{Et} \end{array}$$

RN 860153-43-1 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-[2-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)ethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-44-2 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-[2-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)ethoxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{Ph} & \text{O} \\ & \text{HO} & \text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2-\text{O}-\text{CH}_2-\text{C}-\text{NHMe} \\ & \text{Et} \\ & \text{OH} \end{array}$$

- RN 860153-45-3 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, 2-[2-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)ethoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-46-4 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, 2-[3-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)propoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{Ph} & \text{O} \\ & \text{HO} & \text{(CH}_2)_3 - \text{O} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{C} - \text{NH}_2 \\ & \text{Et} & \text{OH} \end{array}$$

- RN 860153-47-5 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, 2-[3-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)propoxy]-Nmethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ph} & \text{O} \\ \text{HO} & \text{(CH$_2$)}_3 - \text{O} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{C} - \text{NHMe} \\ \\ \text{Et} & \text{OH} \end{array}$$

- RN 860153-48-6 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, 2-[3-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)propoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-49-7 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-ethyl-6-[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-50-0 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-dio1, 5-ethyl-6-[3-(2-hydroxyethoxy)propyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-51-1 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4-dio1, 5-ethy1-6-[3-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethy1)ethoxy]propy1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-52-2 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[3-[3-(3-ethy1-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-bipheny1]-2y1)propoxy]propy1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-53-3 CAPLUS
 CN Ethanone, 1-[3',4,6-trihydroxy-2-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl][1,1'-biphenyl]3-v-l]- (CA INDEX NAME)
- RN 860153-54-4 CAPLUS
 CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,3',4-triol, 5-ethyl-6-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]- (CA
 INDEX NAME)
- RN 860153-55-5 CAPLUS
 CN Acetamide, 2-[3-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)propoxy]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)
- $\begin{array}{c} \text{Ph} & \text{O} \\ \text{HO} & \text{CH}_2\text{O}_3\text{-O-CH}_2\text{-C-NH-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-OH} \\ \\ \text{Et} & \text{OH} \end{array}$

- RN 860153-56-6 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, 2-[3-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)propoxy]-N-(2-methoxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-57-7 CAPLUS

Relative stereochemistry.

- RN 860153-58-8 CAPLUS
- CN 1,2,4-Hexanetriol, 6-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)-, (2R,4R)-rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

- RN 860153-59-9 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,3',4-triol, 5-ethyl-6-(2-methoxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-60-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,3',4-triol, 5-ethyl-6-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{OH} \\ \text{OH} \\ \text{HO} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 860153-61-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,3',4-triol, 6-[2-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)ethyl]-5-ethyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-62-4 CAPLUS

RN 860153-63-5 CAPLUS

RN 860153-64-6 CAPLUS

RN 860153-65-7 CAPLUS

CN erythro-Pentitol, 3,5-dideoxy-5-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 860153-66-8 CAPLUS

Relative stereochemistry.

- RN 860153-67-9 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-ethyl-6-[2-[2-hydroxy-3-(2hydroxyethoxy)propoxy]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-68-0 CAPLUS
- CN 1,2,3-Butanetriol, 4-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-69-1 CAPLUS
- CN Pentitol, 1,2-dideoxy-1-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-70-4 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4-dio1, 6-(2,3-dihydroxypropy1)-5-ethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-71-5 CAPLUS
- CN a-D-Glucopyranoside, 2-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)ethyl (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 860153-72-6 CAPLUS
- CN Propanedioic acid, [3-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)-1-hydroxypropyl]-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Et} & \text{OH} & \text{C-OEt} \\ \text{HO} & \text{CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-CH-CH-C-OEt} \\ \text{OH} & \text{OH} \end{array}$$

- RN 860153-73-7 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-dio1, 6-[3,5-dihydroxy-4-(hydroxymethyl)pentyl]-5-ethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-74-8 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-propanamide, 3-acetyl-4,6-dihydroxy-N,N-bis(2hydroxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-75-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-propanamide, 3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy-N,N-bis(2hydroxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-76-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-dio1, 5-ethyl-6-[2-(3-pyridinylmethoxy)ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-77-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 6-[2-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)ethyl]-5-ethyl-3'-methoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-78-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4-dio1, 6-[2-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)ethy1]-5-ethy1-3'-(2pyridinylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-79-3 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 6-[2-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)ethyl]-5-ethyl-3'-(3pyridinylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-80-6 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 6-[2-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)ethyl]-5-ethyl-3'-(4pyridinylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-81-7 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-dio1, 6-[2-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)ethyl]-5-ethyl-3'-[(2methyl-4-thiazolyl)methoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Me
$$_{\rm S}^{\rm N}$$
 $_{\rm CH_2-O}^{\rm OH}$ $_{\rm Et}^{\rm Et}$ $_{\rm CH_2-CH_2-O-CH_2-CH-CH_2-OH}^{\rm OH}$ $_{\rm OH}^{\rm N}$

- RN 860153-82-8 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 6-[2-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)ethyl]-5-ethyl-3'-(2hydroxyethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

OH
$$\begin{array}{c} \text{O-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-OH} \\ \text{O-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-O-CH}_2\text{-CH-CH}_2\text{-OH} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 860153-83-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 6-[2-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)ethyl]-5-ethyl-3'-[2(4-morpholinyl)ethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & \text{HO} & \text{OH} \\ \hline \\ \text{O} & \text{Et} & \text{OH} \\ \hline \\ \text{CH}_2\text{-}\text{CH}_2\text{-}\text{O}\text{-}\text{CH}_2\text{-}\text{CH}\text{-}\text{CH}_2\text{-}\text{OH} \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 860153-84-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[2-[[2'-[2-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)ethyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]oxy]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-85-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-dio1, 3'-amino-6-[2-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)ethyl]-5ethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{OH} \\ \text{NH}_2 \\ \text{HO} \\ \text{CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-O-CH}_2\text{-CH-CH}_2\text{-OH} \end{array}$$

RN 860153-86-2 CAPLUS CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-ethyl-

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy-N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-87-3 CAPLUS

RN 860153-88-4 CAPLUS

CN 4-Oxazolecarboxylic acid, 5-[(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl)methyl]-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-89-5 CAPLUS
- CN D-arabino-Hexopyranoside, 2-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)ethyl 2-deoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 860153-90-8 CAPLUS
- CN Methanesulfonamide, N-[2'-[2-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)ethyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-91-9 CAPLUS
- CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[2'-[2-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)ethyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-4-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860153-92-0 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, N-[2'-[2-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)ethyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{OH} \\ \text{HO}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{O}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2 \\ \text{Et} \\ \text{HO} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{NHAc} \\ \text{OH} \end{array}$$

RN 860153-93-1 CAPLUS
CN Benzamide, N-[2'-[2-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)ethy1]-3'-ethy1-4',6'dihydroxy[1,1'-bipheny1]-3-y1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-94-2 CAPLUS
CN Urea, N-[2'-[2-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)ethyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-N'-ethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-95-3 CAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[2'-[2-(2,3-dihydroxypropoxy)ethyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-3-hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)-2-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{OH} \\ \text{HO-CH}_2\text{-CH-CH}_2\text{-O-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2 \\ \text{Et} \\ \text{HO} \\ \text{OH} \end{array}$$

860153-96-4 CAPLUS

RN

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4-dio1, 5-ethy1-6-[[4-(hydroxymethy1)-5-oxazoly1]methy1]-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-97-5 CAPLUS

CN 4-Oxazolecarboxylic acid, 5-[2-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl)ethyl]-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

CH2

HO

ОН RN 860153-98-6 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4-dio1, 5-ethy1-6-[2-[4-(hydroxymethy1)-5-CN oxazolyl]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860153-99-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-ethyl-6-[[4-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2yl]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-00-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-propanamide, 3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-01-4 CAPLUS

CN Propanedioic acid, [2-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)ethyl]-, dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ph} & \text{MeO-C} & \text{O} \\ \text{HO} & \text{CH}_2\text{--}\text{CH-C}\text{--}\text{OMe} \\ \\ \text{OH} & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 860154-03-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2,4-dio1, 5-ethyl-6-[4-hydroxy-3-(hydroxymethyl)butyl]-(CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Et} & \text{CH}_2\text{-OH} \\ \text{HO} & \text{CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-CH}-\text{CH}_2\text{-OH} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 860154-04-7 CAPLUS

CN D-lyxo-Hexopyranoside, 2-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)ethyl 2-deoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860154-05-8 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-dio1, 5-ethyl-6-[5-hydroxy-4-(hydroxymethyl)pentyl](CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-06-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]-, $(2\alpha, 4\alpha, 5\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860154-07-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1-Biphenyl]-2,3',4-triol, 5-ethyl-6-[2-(oxiranylmethoxy)ethyl]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-08-1 CAPLUS

RN 860154-09-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-propanamide, N-[2-(acetylamino)ethyl]-3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-10-5 CAPLUS

CN 4-Oxazolecarboxamide, 5-[2-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl)ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME) 10584234

HO

Ph

HO

RN 860154-11-6 CAPLUS CN 4-Oxazolecarboxamide, 5-[2-(3-e

OH

CN 4-Oxazolecarboxamide, 5-[2-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)ethyl]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-12-7 CAPLUS CN 4-0xazolecarboxamide, 5-[2-(3-ethyl

M 4-Oxazolecarboxamide, 5-[2-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)ethyl]-N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-13-8 CAPLUS

CN 4-Oxazolecarboxamide, 5-[2-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)ethyl]-N-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-14-9 CAPLUS

CN 4-Oxazolecarboxamide, N-(2,3-dihydroxypropy1)-5-[2-(3-ethy1-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-bipheny1]-2-y1)ethy1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-15-0 CAPLUS

CN

1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy-3'-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]-, $(2\alpha,4\alpha,5\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-16-1 CAPLUS
CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2y1)methy1]-, (2a, 4a, 5β)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860154-17-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3,5-dibromo-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]-, (2α , 4α ,5 β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860154-18-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]-, (2a,4a,5β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-19-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy-3'-methoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]-, $(2\alpha,4\alpha,5\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860154-20-7 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[2-[[(2a, 4a, 5β)-4,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860154-66-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3-chloro-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]-, $(2\alpha,4\alpha,5\beta)$ - (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-67-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,3',4-triol, $6-[[(2\alpha,4\alpha,5\beta)-4,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-5-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)$

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860154-68-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3-ethyl-3'-fluoro-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]-, $(2\alpha,4\alpha,5\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860154-69-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy-3',5'-dimethyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-y1)methyl]-, (2α,4α,5β)- (9C1)
 (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860154-71-8 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxamide, 2'- $[[(2\alpha,4\alpha,5\beta)$ -4,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-dihydroxy-(9cI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-72-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxamide, 2'-[[(2α, 4α, 5β)-4, 5-bis(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-dihydroxy-N-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860154-73-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-3-carboxamide, $2'-[[(2\alpha, 4\alpha, 5\beta)-4, 5-bis(hydroxymethy1)-1,3-dioxolan-2-y1]methy1]-3'-ethy1-4',6'-dihydroxy-N,N-dimethy1- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)$

- RN 860154-74-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3-ethyl-4'-fluoro-4,6-dihydroxy-3'-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]-, $(2\alpha,4\alpha,5\beta)$ (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 860154-75-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3'-chloro-3-ethyl-4'-fluoro-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]-, $(2\alpha, 4\alpha, 5\beta)$ (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-76-3 CAPLUS
CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3-ethyl-3',4'-difluoro-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]-, (2α,4α,5β)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860154-77-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxamide, 2'-[[(2α, 4α, 5β)-4,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methoxyethyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-78-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxamide, 2'-[[(2a, 4a, 5B)-4,5bis(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxollan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-dihydroxy-N-(2hydroxyethyl)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860154-79-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxamide, 2'-[[(2a,4a,5b)-4,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-N-cyclopropyl-3'-ethyl-4',6'-dihydroxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-80-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxamide, 2'-[[(2α, 4α, 5β)-4,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-dihydroxy-N-propyl- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860154-81-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,3',4-triol,6-[[(2\alpha,4\alpha,5\beta)-4,5-bis(methoxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-5-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-82-1 CAPLUS (C) [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 6-[[(2α, 4α, 5β)-4, 5-bis(methoxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-5-ethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860154-83-2 CAPLUS CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-dic

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-ethyl-6-[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]-3',4'dimethoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-84-3 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[3,4,6-trihydroxy-2-[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethy1][1,1'-bipheny1]-3-y1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860154-85-4 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 3'-chloro-5-ethyl-4'-fluoro-6-[2-(2hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- IT 860154-86-5P 860154-87-6P 860154-88-7P 860154-89-8P 860154-90-1P 860154-91-2P
 - 860154-92-3P 860154-93-4P 860154-94-5P 860154-95-6P 860154-96-7P 860154-97-8P
 - 860154-95-6P 860154-96-7P 860154-97-8P 860154-98-9P 860154-99-0P 860155-00-6P
 - 860174-19-2P 860174-21-6P 860174-22-7P
 - 860293-36-3P 860293-37-4P 860293-38-5P
 - 860293-39-6P 860293-40-9P 860293-41-0P
 - 860293-42-1P 860293-43-2P 860293-44-3P 860293-45-4P 860293-46-5P 860293-47-6P
 - 860293-48-7P 860293-62-5P
 - RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES

(benzene derivs. as Hsp90 family protein inhibitors and antitumor agents)

- RN 860154-86-5 CAPLUS
- CN 4-Oxazolecarboxylic acid, 2-[(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl)methyl]-4,5-dihydro-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860154-87-6 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-ethyl-4'-fluoro-6-[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]3'-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-88-7 CAPLUS
CN 1,3,4-Oxadiazol-2(3H)-one, 5-[(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2y1)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-99-8 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-dio1, 5-ethyl-6-[2-[(2S)-2-(hydroxymethyl)-1pyrrolidinyl]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860154-90-1 CAPLUS
CN 1,3,4-0xadiazol-2(3H)-one, 5-[(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-y)methyl]-3-(2-methoxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{OH} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2 \\ \text{N} \\ \text{O} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{OH} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{Et} \end{array}$$

RN 860154-91-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,4-Oxadiazol-2(3H)-one, 5-[(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl)methyl]-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-92-3 CAPLUS

RN 860154-93-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-ethyl-6-[2-(3-hydroxy-1-pyrrolidinyl)ethyl]-(CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860154-94-5 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetamide, 3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-(3methoxypropyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860154-95-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3,4-Oxadiazol-2(3H)-one, 5-[(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy-3'-methoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860154-96-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3,4-Oxadiazol-2(3H)-one, 5-[(3-ethyl-3',4,6-trihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl)methyl]-3-(2-methoxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860154-97-8 CAPLUS
- CN Carbonic acid, 5-ethyl-6-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2,4diyl diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \bullet \\ \text{EtO-C-O} \\ \bullet \\ \text{EtO-C-O} \\ \bullet \\ \bullet \\ \text{O} \end{array}$$

RN 860154-98-9 CAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, dimethyl-, 5-ethyl-6-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2,4-diyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860154-99-0 CAPLUS

CN 1-Piperazinecarboxylic acid, 4-methyl-, 3-ethyl-6-hydroxy-2-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-4-yl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-00-6 CAPLUS

RN 860174-19-2 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-acetyl-4-[(3-bromo-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)acetyl]-

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860174-21-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,4-diol, 5-bromo-6-[2-(methylamino)ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860174-22-7 CAPLUS

OH

CN 4-Oxazolecarboxylic acid, 3-[2-(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)ethyl]-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

HO.

RN 860293-36-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]-, (4S,5S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860293-37-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy-3'-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]-, (48,58)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860293-38-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3-chloro-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl)methyl]-, (4S,5S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860293-39-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy-3'-methoxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]-, (4R,5R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860293-40-9 CAPLUS
CN Ethanone, 1-[2-[[(4S,5S)-4,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860293-41-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxamide, 2'-[[(4R,5R)-4,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-dihydroxy-N,N-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860293-42-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxamide, 2'-[[(4R,5R)-4,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-dihydroxy-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860293-43-2 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxamide, 2'-[[(4R,5R)-4,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-dihydroxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 660293-44-3 CAPLUS
CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3-ethyl-3'-fluoro-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-, (4R,5R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860293-45-4 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2,3',4-triol, 6-[[(4R,5R)-4,5-bis(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-5-ethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860293-46-5 CAPLUS
CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3-ethyl-3',4'-difluoro-4,6dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]-, (45,55)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860293-47-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3'-chloro-3-ethyl-4'-fluoro-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]-, (4S,5S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 860293-48-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3-ethyl-4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]-, $(2\alpha,4\alpha,5\alpha)$ (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

- RN 860293-62-5 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(3-ethyl-4'-fluoro-4,6-dihydroxy-3'methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl)methyl]-, (4R,5R)- (CA INDEX NAME)

ΤТ 819812-46-9P 819812-47-0P 819812-48-1P 819812-49-2P 860152-86-9P 860155-03-9P 860155-04-0P 860155-05-1P 860155-06-2P 860155-07-3P 860155-08-4P 860155-09-5P 860155-10-8P 860155-11-9P 860155-12-0P 860155-13-1P 860155-14-2P 860155-15-3P 860155-16-4P 860155-17-5P 860155-18-6P 860155-19-7P 860155-20-0P 860155-21-1P 860155-22-2P 860155-23-3P 860155-24-4P 860155-25-5P 860155-26-6P 860155-27-7P 860155-28-8P 860155-29-9P 860155-30-2P 860155-31-3P 860155-32-4P 860155-33-5P 860155-34-6P 860155-35-7P 860155-36-8P 860155-37-9P 860155-38-0P 860155-39-1P 860155-40-4P 860155-41-5P 860155-42-6P 860155-43-7P 860155-44-8P 860155-47-1P 860155-55-1P 860155-56-2P 860155-65-3P 860155-66-4P 860155-67-5P 860155-68-6P 860155-69-7P 860155-70-0P 860155-71-1P 860155-72-2P 860155-73-3P 860155-74-4P 860155-75-5P 860155-76-6P 860155-77-7P 860155-78-8P 860155-79-9P 860155-80-2P 860155-81-3P 860155-82-4P 860155-83-5P 860155-84-6P 860155-85-7P 860155-86-8P 860155-87-9P 860155-90-4P 860155-91-5P 860155-92-6P 860155-93-7P 860155-94-8P 860155-95-9P 860155-96-0P 860155-97-1P 860155-98-2P 860155-99-3P 860156-00-9P 860156-01-0P 860156-02-1P 860156-03-2P 860156-04-3P 860156-05-4P 860156-06-5P 860156-07-6P 860156-08-7P 860156-09-8P 860156-11-2P 860156-12-3P 860156-14-5P 860156-15-6P 860156-16-7P 860156-18-9P 860156-19-0P 860156-23-6P 860156-24-7P 860156-25-8P 860156-26-9P 860156-27-0P 860156-28-1P 860156-29-2P 860156-30-5P 860156-31-6P 860156-33-8P 860156-34-9P 860156-35-0P 860156-36-1P 860156-37-2P 860156-38-3P 860156-39-4P 860156-40-7P 860156-41-8P 860156-42-9P 860156-43-0P 860156-44-1P 860156-45-2P 860156-46-3P 860156-50-9P 860156-51-0P 860156-52-1P

RN

CN

MeO-CH2-0

```
860156-55-4P 860156-56-5P 860156-57-6P
     860156-58-7P 860156-59-8P 860156-60-1P
     860156-61-2P 860156-62-3P 860156-63-4P
     860156-65-6P 860156-66-7P 860156-67-8P
     860156-70-3P 860156-71-4P 860156-72-5P
     860156-73-6P 860156-74-7P 860156-75-8P
     860156-76-9P 860156-77-0P 860156-78-1P
     860156-79-2P 860156-80-5P 860156-81-6P
     860156-82-7P 860156-83-8P 860156-84-9P
    860156-85-0P 860156-86-1P 860156-88-3P
     860156-89-4P 860156-90-7P 860156-91-8P
     860156-92-9P 860156-93-0P 860156-94-1P
     860156-96-3P 860156-98-5P 860156-99-6P
     860157-00-2P 860157-02-4P 860157-05-7P
     860157-06-8P 860157-07-9P 860157-08-0P
     860157-09-1P 860157-10-4P 860157-13-7P
     860157-14-8P 860157-15-9P 860157-16-0P
     860157-17-1P 860157-18-2P 860157-19-3P
     860157-20-6P 860157-21-7P 860157-22-8P
     860157-23-9P 860157-25-1P 860157-26-2P
     860157-27-3P 860157-28-4P 860157-29-5P
     860157-30-8P 860157-31-9P 860157-32-0P
     860157-33-1P 860157-34-2P 860157-35-3P
     860157-36-4P 860157-37-5P 860157-40-0P
     860157-41-1P 860157-42-2P 860157-43-3P
     860157-44-4P 860157-45-5P 860157-46-6P
     860157-47-7P 860157-48-8P 860157-49-9P
     860157-50-2P 860157-51-3P 860157-56-8P
     860157-57-9P 860157-58-0P 860157-59-1P
     860157-60-4P 860157-64-8P 860157-65-9P
     860157-66-0P 860157-67-1P 860157-68-2P
     860157-69-3P 860157-70-6P 860157-71-7P
     860157-72-8P 860157-73-9P 860157-75-1P
     860157-76-2P 860157-77-3P 860157-78-4P
     860157-79-5P 860157-80-8P 860157-81-9P
     860157-85-3P 860157-86-4P 860157-87-5P
     860158-52-7P 860158-53-8P
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
       (benzene derivs. as Hsp90 family protein inhibitors and antitumor
       agents)
     819812-46-9 CAPLUS
     [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-, methyl ester (CA
     INDEX NAME)
MeO-CH2-0.
                   CH2-C
                   Ph
```

RN 819812-47-0 CAPLUS CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-ethanol, 4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 819812-48-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Bipheny1, 2-(2-methoxyethy1)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 819812-49-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Bipheny1, 3-bromo-2-(2-methoxyethy1)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860152-86-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-propanol, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-03-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 3'-formyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-, methyl
ester (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2 \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2 \\ \text{O-CH}_2 - \text{OMe} \end{array}$$

RN 860155-04-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-3'-(3-oxo-1-butenyl)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-05-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 3'-[(hydroxyimino)methyl]-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-06-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 3'-[(methoxyimino)methyl]-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2 \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2 - \text{O} \\ \text{O-CH}_2 - \text{OMe} \end{array}$$

- RN 860155-07-3 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-3'-(3-oxobutyl)-,
 methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-08-4 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 2'-methoxy-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-09-5 CAPLUS

- RN 860155-10-8 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 3'-acetyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-, methyl
 ester (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2 \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2 \\ \text{O-CH}_2 - \text{OMeO} \end{array}$$

RN 860155-11-9 CAPLUS

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Br} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \\ \text{Ph} \end{array}$$

RN 860155-12-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetic acid, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-13-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-N-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-14-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1':3',1''-Terphenyl]-2'-acetic acid, 4',6'-bis(methoxymethoxy)-, methyl
ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-15-3 CAPLUS

RN 860155-16-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-methanol, 4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \\ \text{Ph} \\ \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \end{array}$$

RN 860155-17-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-methanol, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-18-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetamide, N-[2-(acetylamino)ethy1]-3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \text{Ph} \end{array}$$

RN 860155-19-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-N-(3-pyridinylmethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-20-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-N-[1-(phenylmethyl)-4-piperidinyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-21-1 CAPLUS

RN 860155-22-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-N-(2-methylpropyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Br} & \text{O} \\ \text{CH}_2-\text{O} & \text{CH}_2-\text{C-NHBu-i} \\ \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2-\text{O} & \text{Ph} \end{array}$$

RN 860155-23-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-N-propyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Br} & \text{O} \\ \text{CH}_2-\text{O} & \text{CH}_2-\text{C-NHPr-n} \\ \\ \text{Ph} & \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2-\text{O} & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 860155-24-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-N-[3-(2-oxo-1pyrrolidiny1)propy1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-25-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-N-(2-methoxyethyl)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \end{array}$$

RN 860155-26-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-N(phenylmethy1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-27-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-2-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-(CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Br} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-O-CH}_2\text{-Ph} \\ \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-O} \end{array}$$

RN 860155-28-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-2-(methoxymethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Br} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \end{array}$$

RN 860155-29-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-2-[(2-propenyloxy)methyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Br} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-O} \\ \text{CH}_2\text{-O-CH}_2\text{-CH} \\ \text{CH}_2 \end{array}$$

RN 860155-30-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-N-[(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)methyl]-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-31-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-N-methyl-N(phenylmethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO-CH2-O

RN 860155-32-4 CAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1-[[3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]acetyl]-4-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-33-5 CAPLUS

CN Piperazine, 1-[[3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]acetyl]-4-(phenylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{O} & \text{Br} \\ \text{O} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{OMe} \\ \text{Ph} - \text{CH}_2 & \text{Ph} \\ \text{MeO} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} \end{array}$$

- RN 860155-34-6 CAPLUS
- CN Piperazine, 1-[[3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]acetyl]-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-35-7 CAPLUS
- CN Piperidine, 1-[[3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-36-8 CAPLUS
- CN Isoquinoline, 2-[[3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]acetyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-37-9 CAPLUS
- CN Morpholine, 4-[[3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-38-0 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-N-methyl-Npropyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- MeO-CH₂-O

 RN 860155-39-1 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-N-(2-methoxyethyl)-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-40-4 CAPLUS
- CN Piperazine, 1-[[3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy) [1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]acetyl]-4-(2-cyanophenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-41-5 CAPLUS
- CN Piperazine, 1-[[3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]acetyl]-4-(3-pyridinylmethyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} & & \text{Br} \\ & & \text{O} \\ \text{CH}_2 - \text{N} \\ & & \text{Ph} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2 - \text{O} \end{array}$$

RN 860155-42-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-43-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-N-methyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

860155-44-8 CAPLUS

RN

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-N,N-dimethyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-47-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-2-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Br} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--O} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{Ph} \\ \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--O} \end{array}$$

860155-55-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 3-ethenyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-56-2 CAPLUS

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \text{Ph} \end{array}$$

RN 860155-65-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-ethanol, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

1100 0112 0

RN 860155-66-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-N-(methoxymethy1)- (CA INDEX NAME) RN

- 860155-67-5 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Propanone, 1-[3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-bipheny1]-2-y1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-68-6 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Propenoic acid, 3-[2',4'-bis(methoxymethoxy)-6'-(2-oxopropyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}0 \\ \text{O} \\ \text{CH--CH}_2\text{--}0 \\ \text{CH}_2\text{--}C\text{--Me} \end{array}$$

- RN 860155-69-7 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-propanoic acid, 2',4'-bis(methoxymethoxy)-6'-(2-methoxy-2-oxoethyl)-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-70-0 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-3-propanoic acid, 3'-bromo-4',6'-bis(methoxymethoxy)-2'-(2-oxopropy1)-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me-C-CH}_2 \\ \text{Br} \\ \text{CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-C-OBu-t} \\ \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-OMe} \end{array}$$

RN 860155-71-1 CAPLUS

CN 2-Propanone, 1-[3-acetyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl](CA INDEX NAME)

MeO-CH₂-O

RN 860155-72-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Propanone, 1-[4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-3-(phenylmethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \mathbf{Ph-CH_2} & \mathbf{0} \\ \mathbf{MeO-CH_2-O} & \mathbf{CH_2-C-Me} \\ \\ \mathbf{Ph} \\ \mathbf{MeO-CH_2-O} \end{array}$$

RN 860155-73-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 3-bromo-2-[(2-methoxyethoxy)methyl]-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-74-4 CAPLUS

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2 \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2 \\ \text{O-CH}_2 - \text{OMeO} \end{array}$$

RN 860155-75-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-3'(trifluoromethoxy)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2 \\ \text{O-CH}_2 \\ \text{O-CH}_2 - \text{OMe} \end{array}$$

RN 860155-76-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-4'(trifluoromethoxy)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-77-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 3'-(hydroxymethyl)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy), methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-78-8 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-3'-nitro-, methyl

ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-79-9 CAPLUS CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-a

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 3'-cyano-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2 \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2 - \text{O} \\ \text{O-CH}_2 - \text{OMe} \end{array}$$

RN 860155-80-2 CAPLUS CN [1,1':4',1''-Terphe:

[1,1:4',1''-Terphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860155-81-3 CAPLUS CN [1,1'-Biphenv1]-2-a

[1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-4'-phenoxy-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-82-4 CAPLUS

- RN 860155-83-5 CAPLUS

- RN 860155-84-6 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1-Bipheny1]-2-ethanol, 3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-85-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 3-ethyl-2-(2-methoxyethyl)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-86-8 CAPLUS
- CN Furan, 2-[[[3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-bipheny1]-2y1]methoxy]methy1]tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-87-9 CAPLUS
- CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 3-bromo-2-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-90-4 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-propanoic acid, 4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \end{array}$$

- RN 860155-91-5 CAPLUS
- CN Piperazine, 1-[[3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]acetyl]-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-92-6 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetamide, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-N-methy1-N-[2-(2-pyridiny1)ethy1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-93-7 CAPLUS
- CN Piperazine, 1-[[3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]acetyl]-4-(3-cyano-2-pyridinyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-94-8 CAPLUS
- CN Piperazine, 1-[[3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]acetyl]-4-(2-furanylcarbonyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-95-9 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-methanol, 2-(2-methoxyethyl)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- α -methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{OH} \\ \text{CH-Me} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \end{array}$$

- RN 860155-96-0 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 1-[2-(2-methoxyethyl)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ac} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-O} \\ \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-O} \\ \end{array}$$

- RN 860155-97-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Propanone, 1-[2-(2-methoxyethyl)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]3-yl]-2-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-98-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1-Propanone, 1-[2-(2-methoxyethyl)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]3-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860155-99-3 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-propanol, 4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--O} & \text{(CH}_2\text{)}_3\text{--OH} \\ \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--O} & \text{Ph} \end{array}$$

RN 860156-00-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-2-(3-methoxypropyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-01-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-ethanamine, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-N-methyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-02-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-ethanamine, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-N,N-dimethyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-03-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-ethanamine, 3-bromo-N-(2-methoxyethy1)-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860156-04-3 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-methanamine, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-N-methy1-(CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860156-05-4 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-methanamine, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-N,N-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Br} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--O} \\ \text{Ph} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--O} \end{array}$$

- RN 860156-06-5 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-methanamine, 3-bromo-N-(2-methoxyethyl)-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860156-07-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1,1'-Bipheny1, 3-bromo-3'-methoxy-2-(2-methoxyethy1)-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-08-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-3-carboxaldehyde, 2'-(2-methoxyethy1)-4',6'bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-09-8 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-3-carboxaldehyde, 3'-bromo-2'-(2-methoxyethy1)-4',6'bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-11-2 CAPLUS

CN 2-Propanone, 1-[3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-, oxime (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Br} & \text{N-OH} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--O} & \text{CH}_2\text{--C-Me} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 860156-12-3 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Pyran, 2-[[2-[3-bromo-3'-methoxy-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]2-yl]ethoxy]methyl]tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-14-5 CAPLUS

CN Silane, [4-[3-bromo-3'-methoxy-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]butoxy](1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-15-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Bipheny1, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-2-[2-(methoxymethoxy)ethy1]-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-16-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 3-ethyl-2-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-18-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Butanone, 4-[4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \text{Ph} \end{array}$$

- RN 860156-19-0 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-propanol, 3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- α -methyl(CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Br} & \text{OH} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--O} & \text{CH}_2\text{--CH-Me} \\ \end{array}$$

- RN 860156-23-6 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 1-[3'-methoxy-2-(2-methoxyethy1)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-bipheny1]-3-y1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860156-24-7 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxamide, 3'-bromo-2'-(2-methoxyethyl)-4',6'bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860156-25-8 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-3-carboxylic acid, 3'-acety1-2'-(2-methoxyethy1)-4',6'bis(methoxymethoxy)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-26-9 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[3'-ethoxy-2-(2-methoxyethyl)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-27-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-propanol, 3-ethenyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-28-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-propanol, 3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-29-2 CAPLUS

CN Silane, [3-[4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]propoxy](1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860156-30-5 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 1-[2-(3-hydroxypropyl)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO-CH₂-O (CH₂)₃-OH
$$\begin{array}{c} AC \\ (CH_2)_3-OH \\ \end{array}$$

- RN 860156-31-6 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 2,2,2-trifluoro-1-[2-(2-methoxyethy1)-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-bipheny1]-3-y1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860156-33-8 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 3-ethyl-4-methoxy-6-[(methoxycarbonyl)oxy], methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860156-34-9 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid, 2-(2-methoxyethyl)-4,6-

bis(methoxymethoxy) - (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{CO}_2\text{H} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{OMe} \\ \\ \text{Ph} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \end{array}$$

RN 860156-35-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid, 2-(2-methoxyethyl)-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-36-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxaldehyde, 2-(2-methoxyethyl)-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-37-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-3-o1, 2-(2-methoxyethy1)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

_

RN 860156-38-3 CAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, 5-ethyl-6-(2-methoxyethyl)-3'-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2,4-

diyl dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-39-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid, 3'-ethyl-4',6'bis[(methoxycarbonyl)oxy]-2'-(2-methoxyethyl)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX
NAME)

RN 860156-40-7 CAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, 5-ethyl-6-(2-methoxyethyl)[1,1':3',1''-terphenyl]-2,4-diyl
dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-41-8 CAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, 3'-ethoxy-5-ethyl-6-(2-methoxyethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2,4diyl dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-42-9 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[3'-hydroxy-2-(2-methoxyethy1)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-bipheny1]-3-y1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860156-43-0 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 1-[2-(2-methoxyethyl)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-3'-(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2 \\ \text{Ac} \\ \text{O-CH}_2\text{-Ph} \\ \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-OMe} \end{array}$$

- RN 860156-44-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

860156-45-2 CAPLUS

RN

- RN 860156-46-3 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 1-[2-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ac} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2\text{--}\text{CH}_2\text{--}\text{O}\text{--}\text{CH}_2\text{--}\text{O}\text{Me} \\ \\ \text{Ph} \\ \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \end{array}$$

RN 860156-50-9 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[3'-methoxy-2-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-51-0 CAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, 5-ethyl-3'-methoxy-6-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-2,4-diyl dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-52-1 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[2-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethy1]-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-3'-methy1[1,1'-bipheny1]-3-y1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-55-4 CAPLUS

RN 860156-56-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetamide, 3-acety1-3'-methoxy-N-(2-methoxyethy1)-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)-N-methy1- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-57-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 3-acetyl-4,6-dihydroxy-3'-methoxy-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-58-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-2-[2-(2-propenyloxy)ethyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-59-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Bipheny1, 3-ethy1-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-2-[3-(2-propenyloxy)propy1](9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-60-1 CAPLUS
CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 3-ethyl-2-[3-(2-methoxyethoxy)propyl]-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-61-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,2-Propanedio1, 3-[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]ethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-62-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,2-Propanedio1, 3-[3-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]propoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-63-4 CAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, 5-ethyl-6-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]-3'-methyl[1,1'-biphenyl]-2,4-diyl dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-65-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetic acid, 3-ethy1-3'-methoxy-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy), methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-66-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-ethyl-3'-methoxy-N-(2-methoxyethyl)-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-67-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2-(2-methoxyethyl)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-3-(1-methylethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

.....

RN 860156-70-3 CAPLUS

N 3-Buten-2-one, 4-[3'-ethyl-2'-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]-4',6'-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860156-71-4 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Butanone, 4-[3'-ethy1-2'-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethy1]-4',6'bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-bipheny1]-3-y1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860156-72-5 CAPLUS
- CN Acetaldehyde, [2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860156-73-6 CAPLUS
- CN Acetic acid, [2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Et} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \text{CH}_2\text{--}\text{CH}_2\text{--}\text{O}\text{--}\text{CH}_2\text{--}\text{CO}_2\text{H} \\ \\ \text{Ph} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \end{array}$$

- RN 860156-74-7 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, 2-[2-[3-ethy1-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-bipheny1]-2y1]ethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

860156-75-8 CAPLUS CN Acetamide, 2-[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)]1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]ethoxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

860156-76-9 CAPLUS RN

CN Acetamide, 2-[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]ethoxy]-N, N-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Et} & \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-O} & \text{CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-O-CH}_2\text{-C-NMe}_2 \\ \\ \text{Ph} & \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-O} & \\ \end{array}$$

RN 860156-77-0 CAPLUS

CN Acetaldehyde, [3-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO-CH2-0

RN

860156-78-1 CAPLUS Acetic acid, [3-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-CN yl]propoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-79-2 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-[3-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]propoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-80-5 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-[3-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]propoxy]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-81-6 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-[3-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]propoxy]-N,N-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Et} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-O} \\ \text{Ph} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-O} \end{array}$$

RN 860156-82-7 CAPLUS

CN Ethanol, 2-[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]ethoxy]-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-83-8 CAPLUS

CN Ethanol, 2-[3-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]propoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

860156-84-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 3-ethyl-2-(3-iodopropyl)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO-CH₂-O (CH₂)₃-I
$$_{\rm Ph}$$

RN 860156-85-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxane, 5-[3-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]propoxy]-2-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

MeO-CH2-0

RN 860156-86-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-2-(2-propenyl)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-88-3 CAPLUS
CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[3-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]propoxy]propyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-89-4 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[3'-hydroxy-2-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethy1]-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-bipheny1]-3-y1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-90-7 CAPLUS

CN Acetamide, 2-[3-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]propoxy]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Et} & \text{O} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-O} & \text{(CH}_2\text{)}_3\text{-O-CH}_2\text{-C-NH-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-OH} \\ \\ \text{Ph} & \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-O} \end{array}$$

- RN 860156-91-8 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, 2-[3-[3-ethy1-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-bipheny1]-2y1]propoxy]-N-(2-methoxyethy1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Et} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-O} \\ \text{Ph} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-O} \end{array}$$

- RN 860156-92-9 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-propanal, 3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860156-93-0 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-propanol, 3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-α-2-propenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860156-94-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1,2,4-Hexanetriol, 6-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl], (2R,4S)-rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 860156-96-3 CAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, 5-ethyl-3'-hydroxy-6-(2-methoxyethyl)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2,4-diyl dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2 \\ \text{Et} \\ \text{OH} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{OC-C-OMe} \end{array}$$

RN 860156-98-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetic acid, 3-ethy1-3'-hydroxy-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy), methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860156-99-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 3-ethyl-3',4,6-tris(methoxymethoxy)-,
methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{OMe} \\ \\ \text{Et} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 860157-00-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-ethanol, 3-ethyl-3',4,6-tris(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX

NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{HO-CH}_2\text{--CH}_2 \\ \text{Et} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{---}\text{OMe} \\ \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{---}\text{OMe} \end{array}$$

RN 860157-02-4 CAPLUS CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-ol, 2'-[2-[(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4yl)methoxy]ethyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-05-7 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Pyran, 2-[2-[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]ethoxy]ethoxy]tetrahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-06-8 CAPLUS

1-Propanol, 3-[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]ethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME) CN

RN 860157-07-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-2-[2-(3-methoxypropoxy)ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-08-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetaldehyde, 3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-09-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-ethanol, 3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- α -2-propenyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-10-4 CAPLUS

CN erythro-Pentitol, 1,3-dideoxy-1-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

- RN 860157-13-7 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860157-14-8 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-ethanol, 3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860157-15-9 CAPLUS
- CN 2-Propanol, 1-[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]ethoxy]-3-(2-propenyloxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Et} & \text{OH} \\ \text{Ph-CH}_2\text{-O} & \text{CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-O-CH}_2\text{-CH-CH}_2\text{-O-CH}_2\text{-CH----}\text{CH}_2 \\ \\ \text{Ph} & \text{Ph-CH}_2\text{-O} \end{array}$$

RN 860157-16-0 CAPLUS

CN 2-Propano1, 1-[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]ethoxy]-3-(2-hydroxyethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-17-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-ethanol, α -ethenyl-3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-18-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,2,3-Butanetriol, 4-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-19-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-propanol, α-ethenyl-3-ethyl-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Et} & \text{OH} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-O} & \text{CH}_2\text{-CH-CH---} \text{CH}_2 \\ \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-O} & \text{Ph} \end{array}$$

RN 860157-20-6 CAPLUS

CN Pentitol, 1,2-dideoxy-1-[3-ethy1-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-bipheny1]-2y1]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-21-7 CAPLUS

CN 1,2-Propanediol, 3-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]-(CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860157-22-8 CAPLUS
- CN α-D-Glucopyranoside, 2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]ethyl (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 860157-23-9 CAPLUS
- CN Propanedioic acid, [3-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]-1-hydroxypropyl]-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-25-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-propanoic acid, 3-iodo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{tabular}{c|c} $\mathbf{MeO-CH_2-O}$ & $\mathbf{CH_2-CH_2-C-OMe}$ \\ \hline \\ \mathbf{Ph} & \\ $\mathbf{MeO-CH_2-O}$ & \\ \hline \end{tabular}$$

RN 860157-26-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-propanoic acid, 3-(1-ethoxyethenyl)-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-27-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-propanoic acid, 3-acetyl-4,6-dihydroxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-28-4 CAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 3-[[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]ethoxy]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-29-5 CAPLUS
CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 4-[[2-[3-ethyl-3'-methoxy-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]ethoxy]methyl]-2,2-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-30-8 CAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 3-[[[2'-[2-[(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)methoxy]ethyl]-3'ethyl-4',6'-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]oxy]methyl]- (CA
INDEX NAME)

Me O
$$CH_2-O-CH_2-CH_2$$
 O CH_2-OMe O CH_2-OMe

RN 860157-31-9 CAPLUS

CN Pyridine, 4-[[[2'-[2-[(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)methoxy]ethyl]-3'ethyl-4',6'-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]oxy]methyl]- (CA
INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-32-0 CAPLUS

CN Thiazole, 4-[[[2'-[2-[(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)methoxy]ethyl]-3'ethyl-4',6'-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]oxy]methyl]-2-methyl(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-33-1 CAPLUS

CN 2H-Pyran, 2-[2-[[2'-[2-[(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)methoxy]ethyl]-3'ethyl-4',6'-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]oxy]ethoxy]tetrahydro-(CA INDEX NAME)

Me O
$$CH_2-O-CH_2-CH_2$$
 O CH_2-OMe O CH_2-OMe

RN 860157-34-2 CAPLUS

CN Morpholine, 4-[2-[[2'-[2-[(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)methoxy]ethyl]3'-ethyl-4',6'-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]oxy]ethyl]- (CA
INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 \\ \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{OMe} \\ \\ \text{O} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{OMe} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 860157-35-3 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinone, 1-[2-[2'-[2-[(2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)methoxy]ethyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860157-36-4 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-amine, 3'-ethyl-4',6'-bis(methoxymethoxy)-2'-[2-(2propenyloxy)ethyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} {\rm H_2C} = {\rm CH-CH_2-O-CH_2-CH_2} \\ {\rm Et} \\ {\rm NH_2} \\ {\rm MeO-CH_2-OMe} \\ \\ {\rm O-CH_2-OMe} \end{array}$$

- RN 860157-37-5 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-acetamide, 3-ethy1-N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethy1)-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860157-40-0 CAPLUS
- CN 4-Oxazolecarboxylic acid, 5-[[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860157-41-1 CAPLUS
- CN Benzenesulfonamide, N-[3'-ethyl-4',6'-bis(methoxymethoxy)-2'-[2-(2-propenyloxy)ethyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]-4-methyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860157-42-2 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, N-[3'-ethyl-4',6'-bis(methoxymethoxy)-2'-[2-(2-propenyloxy)ethyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{H}_2\text{C} = \text{CH}-\text{CH}_2-\text{O}-\text{CH}_2-\text{CH}_2 \\ \text{Et} \\ \text{NHAC} \\ \text{MeO}-\text{CH}_2-\text{O} \\ \text{O}-\text{CH}_2-\text{OMe} \end{array}$$

- RN 860157-43-3 CAPLUS
- CN Benzamide, N-[3'-ethyl-4',6'-bis(methoxymethoxy)-2'-[2-(2propenyloxy)ethyl][1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{H}_2\text{C} = \text{CH} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{Et} \\ \text{NH} - \text{C} - \text{Pl} \\ \text{MeO} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{OMe} \\ \end{array}$$

- RN 860157-44-4 CAPLUS
- CN 4-Oxazolemethanol, 5-[[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} & \text{CH}_2\text{--OH} \\ \\ \text{CH}_2 & \text{Ph} \\ \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--OMe} \\ \\ \text{O-CH}_2\text{--OMe} \end{array}$$

- RN 860157-45-5 CAPLUS
- CN 4-Oxazolecarboxylic acid, 5-[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]ethyl]-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860157-46-6 CAPLUS
- CN 4-Oxazolemethanol, 5-[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{N} & \text{CH}_2\text{--OH} \\ \\ \text{CH}_2 & \text{CH}_2 \\ \\ \text{Et} & \text{Ph} \\ \\ \text{MeO--CH}_2\text{--OMe} \\ \end{array}$$

- RN 860157-47-7 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4-methanol, 2-[[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ph-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \text{Ph} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{CH}_2\text{--}\text{Ph} \end{array}$$

- RN 860157-48-8 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-propanoic acid, 3-ethenyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-,
 methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

$$\begin{array}{c} {\rm H_2C} = {\rm CH} \\ {\rm MeO-CH_2-O} \\ {\rm CH_2-CH_2-C-OMe} \end{array}$$

860157-49-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-propanoic acid, 3-ethy1-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-50-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-propanamide, 3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-51-3 CAPLUS

CN Propanedioic acid, [2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy) [1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]ethylidene]-, dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2-\text{O} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2-\text{O} \\ \text{Ph} \end{array}$$

RN 860157-56-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Propanedio1, 2-[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Et} & \text{CH}_2\text{-OH} \\ \text{Ph-CH}_2\text{-O} & \text{CH}_2\text{-CH-CH}_2\text{-OH} \\ \\ \text{Ph-CH}_2\text{-O} & \text{Ph} \end{array}$$

- RN 860157-57-9 CAPLUS CN
- Propanedioic acid, [3-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]propylidene]-, dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860157-58-0 CAPLUS
- CN Propanedioic acid, [3-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy) [1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]propyl]-, dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} & & & & \\ \text{MeO-C} & & & \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2 - \text{O} & & & \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2 - \text{O} & & & \\ \text{Ph} & & & \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2 - \text{O} & & \\ \end{array}$$

- 860157-59-1 CAPLUS RN
 - CN 1,3-Propanediol, 2-[3-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy) [1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]propyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-60-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yllmethyl]-4,5-bis(phenylmethoxy)-, $(2\alpha, 4\alpha, 5\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860157-64-8 CAPLUS

CN Oxirane, [[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]ethoxy]methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-65-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-propanamide, 3-ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Et} & \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-O} & \\ \text{Ph} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-O} \end{array}$$

RN 860157-66-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-propanamide, N-[2-(acetylamino)ethyl]-3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-67-1 CAPLUS

CN 4-Oxazolecarboxylic acid, 5-[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-68-2 CAPLUS

CN 4-Oxazolecarboxamide, 5-[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)]1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-69-3 CAPLUS

CN 4-Oxazolecarboxamide, 5-[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)][1,1'-biphenyl]2-yl]ethyl]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{C} \\ \text{NH-CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{OH} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{Et} \\ \text{Ph} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2 - \text{OMe} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 860157-70-6 CAPLUS

CN 4-Oxazolecarboxamide, 5-[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]ethyl]-N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-71-7 CAPLUS

CN 4-Oxazolecarboxamide, 5-[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]2-yl]ethyl]-N-[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-72-8 CAPLUS

CN 4-Oxazolecarboxamide, N-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-5-[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-73-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-, $(2\alpha,4\alpha,5\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860157-75-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 3-ethyl-3'-methyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)-,
 methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-76-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-ethano1, 3-ethy1-3'-methy1-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{HO-CH}_2\text{--CH}_2\\ \text{Et} \\ \text{Ph-CH}_2\text{--}0 \\ \text{O-CH}_2\text{--Ph} \end{array}$$

RN 860157-77-3 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetaldehyde, 3-ethyl-3'-methyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-78-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[3-ethyl-3'-methyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]2-yl]methyl]-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-, (2a,4a,5β)(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860157-79-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{Ph-CH}_2\text{--OMe} \\ \text{Ph-CH}_2\text{--OMe} \end{array}$$

- RN 860157-80-8 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-2-ethanol, 4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860157-81-9 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-, $(2\alpha,4\alpha,5\beta)$ (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 860157-85-3 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[2-[3-ethyl-3'-methoxy-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]ethyl]-4,5-bis(phenylmethoxy)-, $(2\alpha,4\alpha,5\beta)$ -(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 860157-86-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[3-iodo-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-4,5-bis(phenylmethoxy)-, $(2\alpha,4\alpha,5\beta)$ (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860157-87-5 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, $1-[2-[[(2\alpha, 4\alpha, 5\beta)-4, 5-bis(hydroxymethyl)-1, 3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-4, 6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1, 1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)$

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860158-52-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-ol, 2'-[[(2α , 4α , 5β)-4,5-bis((phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-bis((phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860158-53-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[3-ethyl-3'-fluoro-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-4,5-bis(phenylmethoxy)-, (2\alpha,4\alpha,5\beta)- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

```
IΤ
     860158-54-9P 860158-55-0P 860158-58-3P
     860158-59-4P 860158-60-7P 860158-61-8P
     860158-62-9P 860158-63-0P 860158-64-1P
     860158-65-2P 860158-67-4P 860158-68-5P
     860158-69-6P 860158-70-9P 860158-71-0P
     860158-72-1P 860158-73-2P 860158-74-3P
     860158-75-4P 860158-76-5P 860158-79-8P
     860158-80-1P 860158-83-4P 860158-88-9P
     860158-89-0P 860158-90-3P 860158-92-5P
     860158-93-6P 860158-94-7P 860158-95-8P
     860158-96-9P 860158-97-0P 860158-98-1P
     860158-99-2P 860159-00-8P 860159-01-9P
     860159-02-0P 860159-03-1P 860159-08-6P
     860159-10-0P 860159-15-5P 860159-16-6P
     860174-20-5P 860174-23-8P 860174-25-0P
     860174-26-1P 860174-27-2P 860293-49-8P
     860293-51-2P 860293-52-3P 860293-53-4P
     860293-54-5P 860293-55-6P 860293-56-7P
     860293-58-9P 860293-59-0P 860293-60-3P
     860293-61-4P
     RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
     (Reactant or reagent)
```

eactant or reagent) (benzene derivs. as Hsp90 family protein inhibitors and antitumor

(benzene derivs, as Hspy0 family protein innibitors and antitumor agents)

RN 860158-54-9 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[3-ethyl-3',5'-dimethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-4,5-bis(phenylmethoxy)-,
 (2\alpha,4\alpha,5\big)-(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860158-55-0 CAPLUS
- CN Acetamide, N-[2'-[(2α, 4α, 5β)-4,5-bis(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 860158-58-3 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[3-ethyl-3'-methoxy-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-, (2a,4a,5β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860158-59-4 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[3-iodo-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-, $(2\alpha, 4\alpha, 5\beta)$ -(961) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860158-60-7 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[2-[[(2α, 4α, 5β)-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy) methyl]-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy) [1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860158-61-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-, $(2\alpha,4\alpha,5\beta)$ -(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 860158-62-9 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid, $2'-[(2\alpha,4\alpha,5\beta)-4,5-bis(phenylmethoxy)]$ methyl]-1,3-dioxolan-2-yllmethyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-bis(phenylmethoxy)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 860158-63-0 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxamide, 2'-[[(2a,4a,5B)-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-bis[phenylmethoxy]- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860158-64-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxamide, 2'-[[(2\alpha,4\beta,5\beta)-4,5-bis[(phenyl)methoxy)methyl]-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-N-methyl-4',6'-bis(phenylmethoxy)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 860158-65-2 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxamide, 2'-[(2a,4a,5β)-4,5bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-N,N-dimethyl4',6'-bis(phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 860158-67-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[(3-ethyl-4'-fluoro-3'-methyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-, $(2\alpha,4\alpha,5\beta)$ (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860158-68-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1"-Biphenyl]-3-carboxaldehyde, 2'-[{(2 α ,4 α ,5 β)-4,5-bis(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-bis(phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860158-69-6 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[3'-chloro-3-ethyl-4'-fluoro-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-, (2 α , 4 α ,5 β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860158-70-9 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[3-ethyl-3'-fluoro-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-4,5-bis([phenylmethoxy)methyl]-, (2\alpha,4\alpha,5\alpha)-([\alpha]) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 860158-71-0 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[3-ethyl-3',4'-difluoro-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-ylmethyl]-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-, (2\alpha,4,5\bip)=(9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860158-72-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[3-ethyl-3',4,6-tris(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-, $(2\alpha, 4\alpha, 5\beta)$ -(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Ph & O & Ph \\ \hline Ph & O & R \\ \hline Ph & O & Et \\ \hline O & Ph \\ \hline \end{array}$$

RN 860158-73-2 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxamide, 2'-[[4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-N-(2-methoxyethyl)-4',6'-bis(phenylmethoxy)-, (2α, 4α,5β)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860158-74-3 CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860158-75-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxamide, 2'-[[(2α,4α,5β)-4,5-bis([phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-N-cyclopropyl-3'-ethyl-4',6'-bis([phenylmethoxy)) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860158-76-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxamide, 2'-[[(2α, 4α, 5β)-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy) methyl]-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-bis(phenylmethoxy)-N-propyl- (9G1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860158-79-8 CAPLUS
CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-o1, 2'-[[(2α,4α,5β)-4,5-bis(methoxymethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-bis(phenylmethoxy)- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860158-80-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-4,5-bis(methoxymethyl)-, $(2\alpha,4\alpha,5\beta)$ - (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860158-83-4 CAPLUS

CN Ethanol, 2-[2-[3-ethyl-3',4'-dimethoxy-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]ethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860158-88-9 CAPLUS

CN Ethanone, 1-[3'-hydroxy-2-[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethyl]-4,6bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860158-89-0 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanone, 1-[2-[2-(2-hydroxyethoxy)ethy1]-3'-methoxy-4,6bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-bipheny1]-3-y1]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$HO-CH_2-CH_2-O-CH_2-CH_2$$
 AC OMe $Ph-CH_2-O$ $O-CH_2-Ph$

- RN 860158-90-3 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanol, 2-[2-[3'-chloro-3-ethyl-4'-fluoro-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]ethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860158-92-5 CAPLUS
- CN 4-Oxazolecarboxylic acid, 2-[[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-4,5-dihydro-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860158-93-6 CAPLUS
- CN Ethanol, 2-[2-[3-ethyl-4'-fluoro-3'-methyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]ethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{HO-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2\text{-O-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2 \\ \text{Et} \\ \text{Ph-CH}_2\text{-O-CH}_2\text{-Ph} \end{array}$$

RN 860158-94-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)-, hydrazide (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Et} & \text{O} \\ \text{Ph-CH}_2\text{-O} & \text{CH}_2\text{-C-NH-NH}_2 \\ \\ \text{Ph-CH}_2\text{-O} & \text{Ph} \end{array}$$

RN 860158-95-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,4-Oxadiazol-2(3H)-one, 5-[[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860158-96-9 CAPLUS

CN 2-Pyrrolidinemethanol, 1-[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860158-97-0 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3,4-Oxadiazol-2(3H)-one, 5-[[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-3-(2-methoxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Ph-CH}_2\text{-O} \\ \text{Ph} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{-CH}_2 \\ \text{N} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{Et} \end{array}$$

- RN 860158-98-1 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3,4-Oxadiazol-2(3H)-one, 5-[[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \operatorname{Ph-CH_2-O} \\ \operatorname{Ph} \\ \operatorname{HO-CH_2-CH_2} \\ \operatorname{N} \\ \operatorname{O} \end{array} \quad \begin{array}{c} \operatorname{Ph} \\ \operatorname{CH_2} \\ \operatorname{CH_2-Ph} \\ \end{array}$$

- RN 860158-99-2 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3,4-Oxadiazol-2(3H)-one, 5-[[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860159-00-8 CAPLUS
- CN 4-Oxazolecarboxylic acid, 2-[[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860159-01-9 CAPLUS
- CN 4-Oxazolemethanol, 2-[[2-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-3-yl]methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{HO-CH}_2 & \text{Et} \\ & \text{O} \\ & \text{Ph-CH}_2 - \text{O} \\ & \text{O-CH}_2 - \text{Ph} \end{array}$$

- RN 860159-02-0 CAPLUS
- CN 3-Pyrrolidinol, 1-[2-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860159-03-1 CAPLUS
- CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetamide, 3-ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-(3methoxypropyl)-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860159-08-6 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3,4-Oxadiazol-2(3H)-one, 5-[[3-ethyl-3'-methoxy-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy) [1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-3-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860159-10-0 CAPLUS

CN 1,3,4-Oxadiazol-2(3H)-one, 5-[[3-ethyl-3'-hydroxy-4,6bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-3-(2-methoxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860159-15-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,2,4-Hexanetrio1, 6-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl], (2R,4R)-rel- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 860159-16-6 CAPLUS

CN threo-Pentitol, 1,3-dideoxy-1-[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

RN 860174-20-5 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 3-bromo-2-[[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethoxy]methyl]-4,6bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860174-23-8 CAPLUS

CN 2-Butanone, 4-[3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860174-25-0 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxaldehyde, 3'-ethyl-2'-[2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethyl]4',6'-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860174-26-1 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Bipheny1]-3-methanol, 2-(2-methoxyethy1)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- α -(1-methylethy1)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860174-27-2 CAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 4-acetyl-1-[[3-bromo-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{O} & \text{Br} \\ \text{N--} \text{C--}\text{CH}_2 & \text{O--}\text{CH}_2 - \text{OMe} \\ \\ \text{Ac} & \text{Ph} \\ \text{MeO--}\text{CH}_2 - \text{O} \end{array}$$

RN 860293-49-8 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[3-ethyl-3'-methyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-, (4S,5S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860293-51-2 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-y1]methyl]-4,5bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-, (4S,5S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860293-52-3 CAPLUS

CN 1,3-Dioxolane-4,5-dimethanol, 2-[(4,6-dihydroxy[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl)methyl]-, (4S,5S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860293-53-4 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'=Biphenyl]-3-carboxylic acid, 2'=[(4R,5R)-4,5bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'bis(phenylmethoxy) - (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860293-54-5 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxamide, 2'-[{(4R,5R)-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-N,N-dimethyl-4',6'-bis[phenylmethoxy) -(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 860293-55-6 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxamide, 2'-[[(4R,5R)-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-N-methyl-4',6'-bis(phenylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 860293-56-7 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-3-carboxamide, 2'-[[(4R,5R)-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]methyl]-3'-ethyl-4',6'-bis(phenylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX
NAME)

- RN 860293-58-9 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[3-ethyl-3',4'-difluoro-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yllmethyl]-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-, (45,55)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 860293-59-0 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[3-ethyl-4'-fluoro-3'-methyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-, (45,5S)- (CA INDEX NAME)

- RN 860293-60-3 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[3'-chloro-3-ethyl-4'-fluoro-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2-yl]methyl]-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-, (45,58)- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

- RN 860293-61-4 CAPLUS
- CN 1,3-Dioxolane, 2-[[3-ethyl-4,6-bis(phenylmethoxy)[1,1'-biphenyl]-2yl]methyl]-4,5-bis[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]-, (4R,5S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX
 NAME)

Relative stereochemistry.

12 THERE ARE 12 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS REFERENCE COUNT: RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ANSWER 2 OF 2 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:14345 CAPLUS DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:93527

TITLE: Preparation of benzophenone derivatives as HSP90

inhibitors for treatment of tumor

INVENTOR(S): Nara, Shinji; Nakagawa, Hiroshi; Kanda, Yutaka; Nakashima, Takayuki; Soga, Shiro; Kajita, Jiro; Saito,

Jun-ichi; Shiotsu, Yukimasa; Akinaga, Shiro

Kyowa Hakko Kogyo Co., Ltd., Japan PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 206 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: PATENT INFORMATION:

PA						KIND		DATE		APPLICATION NO.								
WO									WO 2004-JP8494									
	W:	AE.	AG.	AL.	AM.	AT.	AU.	AZ.	BA.	BB.	BG,	BR.	BW.	BY.	BZ.	CA.	CH.	
											EC,							
											JP,							
											MK,							
											SC,							
											UZ,							
	RW:										SL,							
											BE,							
											LU.							
											GA,							
			TD.			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	- ~ /	,	,	,		
AU	AU 2004251949				A1 20050106					AU 2004-251949					20040610			
	CA 2530374																	
							EP 2004-746022											
											IT,							
											HU.							
CN	1791														2	0040	610	
	US 2007032532															0051		
	PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:										003-					0030	627	
											004-					0040		
OTHER S	OTHER SOURCE(S): GI				MARPAT 142:93527													

AB The title compds. I [wherein n = 1-10; R1 = H, OH, CN, etc.; R2 = (un) substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl;

R3 and R5 = independently H, (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, etc.; R4 and R6 = independently H, OH, halo, CN, etc.] or prodrugs or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof are prepared as heat-shock proteins (HSP) 90 inhibitors. For example, the compound II was prepared in a multi-step synthesis. II inhibited >30% human HSP90 at the concentration of 10 µM. I are useful as antitumor agents (no data).

819812-46-9P 819812-47-0P 819812-48-1P

819812-49-2P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(intermediate; preparation of benzophenone derivs. as HSP90 inhibitors for treatment of tumor)

RN 819812-46-9 CAPLUS

CN [1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-acetic acid, 4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \\ \text{Ph} \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--}\text{O} \end{array}$$

RN 819812-47-0 CAPLUS

[1,1'-Biphenyl]-2-ethanol, 4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME) CN

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--OH} \\ \\ \text{Ph} \\ \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--OH} \end{array}$$

819812-48-1 CAPLUS

CN 1,1'-Biphenyl, 2-(2-methoxyethyl)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--OMe} \\ \\ \text{Ph} \\ \\ \text{MeO-CH}_2\text{--O} \end{array}$$

819812-49-2 CAPLUS

1,1'-Biphenyl, 3-bromo-2-(2-methoxyethyl)-4,6-bis(methoxymethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

REFERENCE COUNT: 16 THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> logoff y COST IN U.S. DOLLARS SINCE FILE TOTAL ENTRY SESSION FULL ESTIMATED COST 30.57 24.34 DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR OUALIFYING ACCOUNTS) SINCE FILE TOTAL SESSION ENTRY CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE -1.60 -1.60

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 19:07:52 ON 09 MAR 2008